

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
28 April 2005 (28.04.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2005/037867 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C07K 16/00**,  
16/08, 16/24, 16/28

(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/US2004/034440

(22) International Filing Date: 15 October 2004 (15.10.2004)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/511,687 15 October 2003 (15.10.2003) US  
60/562,627 14 April 2004 (14.04.2004) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **PRO-  
TEIN DESIGN LABS, INC.** [US/US]; 34801 Campus  
Drive, Fremont, CA 94555 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **HINTON, Paul,**  
R. [US/US]; 321 Dunsmuir Terrace, #4, Sunnyvale, CA  
94085 (US). **TSURUSHITA, Naoya** [JP/US]; 3719 Red-  
wood Circle, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US).

(74) Agent: **WHITING, Adam;** Howrey Simon Arnold &  
White, LLP, 2941 Fairview Park Drive, Box 7, Falls  
Church, VA 22042 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,  
AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,  
GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE,  
KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD,  
MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG,  
PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM,  
TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM,  
ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH,  
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,  
ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),  
European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,  
FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI,  
SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,  
GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the  
claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of  
amendments

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: **ALTERATION OF Fc-FUSION PROTEIN SERUM HALF-LIVES BY MUTAGENESIS OF POSITIONS 250, 314  
AND/OR 428 OF THE HEAVY CHAIN CONSTANT REGION OF IG**

(57) Abstract: The present invention provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein in which at least one amino acid from the heavy  
chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 is substituted with another amino  
acid which is different from that present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, thereby altering the binding affinity for FcRn and/or  
the serum half-life in comparison to the unmodified Fc-fusion protein.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

WO 2005/037867 A1

## ALTERATION OF Fc-FUSION PROTEIN SERUM HALF-LIVES BY MUTAGENESIS

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to the fields of immunology and protein engineering.  
5 In particular, it concerns modified Fc-fusion proteins having altered binding affinities for FcRn and altered serum half-lives as a consequence of one or more amino acid modifications in the Fc region thereof.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

A native antibody molecule consists of two identical heavy chains, and two identical  
10 light chains. The heavy chain constant region includes C<sub>H</sub>1, the hinge region, C<sub>H</sub>2, and C<sub>H</sub>3. Papain digestion of antibodies produces two fragments, Fab and Fc. The Fc fragment consists of C<sub>H</sub>2, C<sub>H</sub>3, and part of the hinge region. In human IgG molecules, the Fc fragment is generated by papain cleavage of the hinge region N-terminal to Cys 226. Therefore, the human IgG heavy chain Fc region is usually defined as stretching from the  
15 amino acid residue at position 226 to the C-terminus (numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., "Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest", 5<sup>th</sup> ed., National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (1991); the EU numbering scheme is used hereinafter).

It has been recognized that the Fc region is critical for maintaining the serum half-life of an antibody of class IgG (Ward and Ghetie, *Ther. Immunol.* 2:77-94 (1995)). Studies  
20 have found that the serum half-life of an IgG antibody is mediated by binding of Fc to the neonatal Fc receptor (FcRn). FcRn is a heterodimer consisting of a transmembrane  $\alpha$  chain and a soluble  $\beta$  chain ( $\beta$ 2-microglobulin). FcRn shares 22-29% sequence identity with Class I MHC molecules and has a non-functional version of the MHC peptide-binding groove (Simister and Mostov, *Nature* 337:184-187 (1989)). The  $\alpha$ 1 and  $\alpha$ 2 domains of  
25 FcRn interact with the C<sub>H</sub>2 and C<sub>H</sub>3 domains of the Fc region (Raghavan et al., *Immunity* 1:303-315 (1994)).

A model has been proposed for how FcRn might regulate the serum half-life of an antibody. According to this model, IgGs are taken up by endothelial cells through non-specific pinocytosis and then enter acidic endosomes. FcRn binds IgG at acidic pH (<6.5)  
30 in endosomes and releases IgG at basic pH (>7.4) in the bloodstream. Accordingly, FcRn salvages IgG from a lysosomal degradation pathway. When serum IgG levels decrease, more FcRn molecules are available for IgG binding so that an increased amount of IgG is

salvaged. Conversely, if serum IgG levels rise, FcRn becomes saturated, thereby increasing the proportion of pinocytosed IgG that is degraded (Ghetie and Ward, *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 18:739-766 (2000)).

Consistent with the above model, the results of numerous studies support a  
5 correlation between the affinity for FcRn binding and the serum half-life of an antibody  
(Ghetie and Ward, *ibid.*). Significantly, such a correlation has been extended to engineered  
antibodies with higher affinity for FcRn than their wild-type parent molecules. A large  
number of publications and patents based upon mutagenesis studies support this correlation  
(see e.g., Ghetie et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.* 15:637-640 (1997); Shields et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*  
10 276:6591-6604 (2001); Dall'Acqua et al., *J. Immunol.* 169:5171-5180 (2002); Hinton et al.,  
*J. Biol. Chem.* 279:6213-6216 (2004); Kim et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 29:2819-2825 (1999);  
Hornick et al., *J. Nucl. Med.* 41:355-362 (2000); U.S. Patent No. 6,165,745; U.S. Patent No.  
6,277,375 B1; U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 20020098193; PCT Publication WO  
97/34621; and PCT Publication WO 02/060919). In addition, PCT Publication No. WO  
15 98/05787 discloses deleting or substituting amino acids at positions 310-331 of the BR96  
antibody in order to reduce its induced toxicity.

U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 10/687,118, filed October 15, 2003 (and hereby  
incorporated herein by reference in its entirety) and corresponding PCT Publication No.  
WO 04/035752 discloses mutations at positions 250, 314, and 428 of the Fc heavy chain  
20 constant region that provide modified antibodies with altered FcRn binding affinity and/or  
serum half-life relative to unmodified antibody.

Advances in molecular biology techniques have allowed the preparation of novel  
chimeric polypeptides with multiple functional domains. The most common of such  
chimeric polypeptides are immunoglobulin (Ig) fusion proteins. These proteins consist of  
25 the Fc regions of antibodies, typically mouse or human antibodies, fused to an unrelated  
protein or protein fragment. Such Fc-fusion proteins are valuable for studying protein  
function *in vitro* and *in vivo* and have potential therapeutic and diagnostic use in the clinical  
setting.

Methods for fusing or conjugating polypeptides to the constant regions of antibodies  
30 (i.e. making Fc fusion proteins) are described in, e.g., U. S. Patent Nos. 5,336,603,  
5,622,929, 5,359,046, 5,349,053, 5,447,851, 5,723,125, 5,783,181, 5,908,626, 5,844,095,  
and 5,112,946; EP 307,434; EP 367,166; EP 394,827; PCT publications WO 91/06570, WO  
96/04388, WO 96/22024, WO 97/34631, and WO 99/04813; Ashkenazi et al., *Proc. Natl.*  
*Acad. Sci. USA* 88:10535-10539 (1991); Traunecker et al., *Nature* 331:84-86 (1988); Zheng

et al., J. Immunol. 154:5590-5600 (1995); and Vil et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:11337-11341 (1992), which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5       The present invention provides for modified Fc-fusion proteins having altered FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-life relative to the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein. The *in vivo* half-life (i.e., persistence in serum or other tissues of a subject) of Fc-fusion proteins, and other bioactive molecules, is an important clinical parameter that determines the amount and frequency of Fc-fusion protein (or any other pharmaceutical  
10   molecule) administration. Accordingly, such molecules, including Fc-fusion proteins, with increased (or decreased) half-life are of significant pharmaceutical importance.

      The present invention relates to a modified molecule (preferably an Fc-fusion protein), that has an increased (or decreased) *in vivo* half-life by virtue of the presence of a modified IgG constant domain (preferably from a human IgG), or FcRn-binding portion  
15   thereof (preferably the Fc or hinge-Fc domain) wherein the IgG constant domain, or fragment thereof, is modified (preferably by an amino acid substitution) to increase (or decrease) the affinity for the FcRn.

      In a particular embodiment, the present invention provides a modified class IgG Fc-fusion protein, whose *in vivo* half-life is extended (or reduced) by the changes in amino acid  
20   residues at positions identified by structural studies to be involved in the interaction of the hinge-Fc domain with the FcRn receptor. In preferred embodiments, the present invention provides a modified Fc-fusion protein with an *in vivo* mean elimination half-life at least about 1.3-fold longer than that of the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein. It should be noted that the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention may also exhibit  
25   altered (i.e., increase or decrease) bioavailability (e.g., transport to mucosal surfaces, or other target tissues) of the modified Fc-fusion proteins (or other molecules).

      In preferred embodiments, the modified Fc-fusion protein (or fragment thereof) exhibits a higher affinity for FcRn at pH 6.0 than at pH 8.0. That is, the pH dependency of FcRn binding affinity mimics the wild-type pH dependency. In alternative embodiments,  
30   the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention may exhibit altered pH dependence profiles relative to that of the unmodified Fc-fusion protein. Such altered pH dependence profiles are useful in therapeutic or diagnostic applications.

In some embodiments, the Fc-fusion protein modifications of the present invention will alter FcRn binding and/or serum half-life without altering other effector functions such as ADCC or CDC. In particularly preferred embodiments, the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the invention exhibit no changes in binding to Fc-gamma receptors or C1q. In alternative  
5   embodiments, the Fc-fusion protein modifications of the present invention may result in increased (or decreased) effector functions as well as increased serum half-life. In particularly preferred embodiments, the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the invention may have increased (or decreased) ADCC activities as well as increased serum half-life.

In preferred embodiments, the present invention provides for a modified Fc-fusion  
10   protein of class IgG, in which at least one amino acid from the heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 is substituted with an amino acid residue different from that present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein. Preferably, this substitution alters the binding affinity for FcRn and/or the serum half-life of said modified Fc-fusion protein relative to the unmodified Fc-fusion protein. The present  
15   invention further provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having an increased binding affinity for FcRn and an increased serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamic acid or glutamine; or amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with phenylalanine or leucine.

20   The present invention further provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having an increased binding affinity for FcRn and/or an increased serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein (a) amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamic acid, and amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with phenylalanine; (b) amino acid residue 250  
25   from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamine, and amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with phenylalanine; or (c) amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamine, and amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with leucine.

The present invention further provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having a  
30   reduced binding affinity for FcRn and/or a reduced serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein amino acid residue 314 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with another amino acid which is different from that present in an unmodified Fc-fusion protein.

The present invention further provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having a reduced binding affinity for FcRn and/or a reduced serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, lysine, phenylalanine, proline, tryptophan, or tyrosine; or amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine, or valine.

The present invention also provides for an Fc-fusion protein comprising a Fc-region, or constant region, substantially identical to that of a naturally occurring class IgG antibody, and wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the naturally occurring class IgG antibody, thereby altering FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-life of said Fc-fusion protein relative to a IgG Fc-fusion protein with the heavy constant region of the naturally occurring antibody. In preferred embodiments, naturally occurring class IgG antibody comprises a heavy chain constant region of a human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4 molecule. Also in preferred embodiments, amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region of the Fc-fusion protein having a constant region substantially identical to the naturally occurring class IgG antibody is glutamic acid or glutamine; or amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is phenylalanine or leucine. In other preferred embodiments, the Fc-fusion protein having a constant region substantially identical to a naturally occurring class IgG antibody has a glutamic acid residue at position 250 and phenylalanine residue at position 428; or amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is leucine.

In some embodiments, the Fc-fusion protein having a constant region substantially identical to a naturally occurring class IgG antibody constant region includes an amino acid residue at position 314 different from that present in the naturally occurring antibody, thereby reducing FcRn binding affinity and/or reducing serum half-life relative to the naturally occurring antibody. Embodiments include Fc-fusion proteins wherein amino acid residue 314 is alanine, arginine, aspartic acid, asparagine, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, or valine. In one preferred embodiment amino acid residue 314 is arginine.

In other embodiments, the Fc-fusion protein comprises an Fc region substantially identical to that present in a naturally occurring class IgG antibody constant region and includes an amino acid residue at position 250 selected from the group consisting of arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, lysine, phenylalanine, proline, tryptophan, or tyrosine, thereby reducing FcRn binding affinity and/or reducing serum half-life relative to the naturally occurring antibody. Similarly, the amino acid residue at position 428 may be substituted with an amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine, or valine, thereby reducing FcRn binding affinity and/or reducing serum half-life relative to the naturally occurring antibody.

The present invention further provides for a method of modifying an Fc-fusion protein of class IgG, wherein said method comprises substituting at least one amino acid from the heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 with an amino acid which is different from that present in an unmodified Fc-fusion protein, thereby causing an alteration of the binding affinity for FcRn and/or the serum half-life of said unmodified Fc-fusion protein.

The present invention further provides for a method of producing a modified Fc-fusion protein of class IgG with an altered binding affinity for FcRn and/or an altered serum half-life as compared with an unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein said method comprises:

- (a) preparing an expression vector (preferably a replicable expression vector) comprising a suitable promoter operably linked to DNA encoding at least a constant region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain wherein at least one amino acid from the heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 is substituted with an amino acid which is different from that present in an unmodified Fc-fusion protein thereby causing an alteration in FcRn binding and/or serum half-life;
- (b) transforming host cells with said vector; and
- (c) culturing said transformed host cells to produce said modified Fc-fusion protein.

The present invention also provides a modified IgG class antibody fragment comprising a heavy chain constant region or Fc-region, wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the unmodified IgG class antibody.

In another embodiment the invention provides a modified IgG class antibody fragment comprising a heavy chain constant region or Fc region substantially identical to that of a naturally occurring class IgG antibody, wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the naturally occurring class IgG antibody.

The present invention provides polynucleotide sequences encoding the polypeptide molecules of the modified Fc-fusion proteins described herein. In one embodiment, the invention provides the polynucleotide molecules encoding partial or full heavy chains of a IgG class antibody, such as the constant regions, Fc regions, or C<sub>H</sub>2-C<sub>H</sub>3 regions, that have been modified with the mutations (substitutions) described herein. In another embodiment, the invention provides an isolated polynucleotide molecule encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1-57.

The present invention also provides amino acid sequences encoding the polypeptide molecules of the modified Fc-fusion proteins described herein. In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1-57.

The present invention also provides a vector comprising a polynucleotide molecule encoding a modified Fc-fusion protein as described above, or the polynucleotide molecules encoding the modified partial or full heavy chains of a IgG class antibody, such as the constant regions, Fc regions or C<sub>H</sub>2-C<sub>H</sub>3 regions, with the mutations (substitutions) described herein.

The present invention includes a host cell transfected with a vector comprising said polynucleotide molecules as described herein. In preferred embodiments, the host cells comprising the nucleic acid encoding a modified Fc-fusion protein described herein are derived from prokaryotic organisms such as *Escherichia coli*, or eukaryotic multi-cellular organisms, including yeasts, plants, insects, and mammals.

The present invention also includes pharmaceutical compositions and methods of prophylaxis and therapy using modified Fc-fusion proteins, proteins and other bioactive molecules of the invention having altered half-lives. Also included are methods of diagnosis using modified Fc-fusion proteins, proteins and other bioactive molecules of the invention having altered half-lives. In preferred embodiments, the amino acid modifications of the present invention may be used to extend the serum half-life of a therapeutic or diagnostic Fc-fusion protein. For example, the present invention provides for a modified



therapeutic or diagnostic Fc-fusion protein of class IgG with an *in vivo* elimination half-life at least about 1.3-fold longer than that of the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein. In preferred embodiments the modified therapeutic or diagnostic Fc-fusion protein has an *in vivo* elimination half-life at least about 1.5-fold, 1.8-fold, 1.9-fold, or greater than 2.0-fold longer than that of the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein. In alternative preferred  
5       embodiments, the amino acid modifications of the present invention may also be used to reduce the serum half-life of a therapeutic or diagnostic Fc-fusion protein. Such therapeutic or diagnostic Fc-fusion proteins are well-known in the art and listed in the following description of the invention.

10

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

- Figure 1.       Restriction Map of Fc-Fusion Vector pMJ001  
Figure 2.       Restriction Map of Fc-Fusion Vector pMJ026  
Figure 3.       Restriction Map of Fc-Fusion Vector pMJ041  
Figure 4.       Restriction Map of Human FcRn Vector pDL208

15

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

##### **I.   Modified Fc-fusion proteins with altered FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-lives**

In order that the invention may be more completely understood, several definitions  
20       are set forth.

As used herein, the terms "immunoglobulin" and "antibody" refer to proteins consisting of one or more polypeptides substantially encoded by immunoglobulin genes. The recognized immunoglobulin genes include the kappa, lambda, alpha, gamma ( $\gamma 1$ ,  $\gamma 2$ ,  $\gamma 3$ ,  $\gamma 4$ ), delta, epsilon, and mu constant region genes, as well as the myriad immunoglobulin  
25       variable region genes. Full-length immunoglobulin "light chains" (about 25 kDa or 214 amino acids) are encoded by a kappa or lambda variable region gene at the NH<sub>2</sub>-terminus (about 110 amino acids) and a kappa or lambda constant region gene at the COOH-terminus. Full-length immunoglobulin "heavy chains" (about 50 kDa or 446 amino acids) are similarly encoded by a heavy chain variable region gene (about 116 amino acids) and  
30       one of the other aforementioned constant region genes, e.g., gamma (encoding about 330 amino acids).

One form of antibody is a tetramer consisting of two identical pairs of immunoglobulin chains, each pair having one light and one heavy chain. In each pair, the light and heavy chain variable regions are together responsible for binding to an antigen, and the constant regions are responsible for the antibody effector functions. In addition to tetrameric antibodies, immunoglobulins may exist in a variety of other forms including, for example, Fv, Fab, and (Fab')<sub>2</sub>, as well as bifunctional hybrid antibodies (e.g., Lanzavecchia and Scheidegger, Eur. J. Immunol. 17:105-111 (1987)) and in single chains (e.g., Huston et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5879-5883 (1988), and Bird et al., Science 242:423-426 (1988), each of which is hereby incorporated by reference herein).

As used herein, the term "antibody" term also includes genetically engineered or otherwise modified forms of immunoglobulins, such as chimeric antibodies, humanized antibodies, heteroconjugate antibodies (e.g., bispecific antibodies, diabodies, triabodies, and tetrabodies), and antigen binding fragments of antibodies, including e.g., Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fab, Fv, rIgG, and scFv fragments. The term also includes genetically engineered or otherwise modified forms of immunoglobulins, such as chimeric antibodies, humanized antibodies, heteroconjugate antibodies (e.g., bispecific antibodies, diabodies, triabodies, and tetrabodies), and antigen binding fragments of antibodies, including e.g., Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fab, Fv, rIgG, and scFv fragments.

As used herein, "human" antibodies include antibodies having the amino acid sequence of a human immunoglobulin and includes antibodies isolated from human immunoglobulin libraries or from animals transgenic for one or more human immunoglobulin and that do not express endogenous immunoglobulins, as described *infra*, and, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 5,939,598 (Kucherlapati et al.), which is hereby incorporated by reference herein.

"Antibodies of IgG class" as used herein refers to antibodies of IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4. The numbering of the amino acid residues in the heavy and light chains is that of the EU index (Kabat, et al., "Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest", 5<sup>th</sup> ed., National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD (1991); the EU numbering scheme is used herein).

A "fusion protein" as used herein refers to an expression product resulting from the fusion of at least two genes. An "Fc-fusion protein" is a chimeric polypeptide comprising the Fc-region, or constant region, of an antibody fused, or conjugated, to an unrelated protein or protein fragment.

The present invention provides "modified" Fc fusion proteins wherein the amino acid sequence of the Fc region has been altered relative to the amino acid sequence of the Fc- or constant region found in a naturally occurring, or previously modified (e.g. chimeric), antibody. For example, a previously designed, functional Fc-fusion proteins (i.e. an  
5 "unmodified" Fc-fusion protein) may be further engineered (i.e. "modified") with mutations according to the present invention in order to obtain the desired characteristics of FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-life. The possible variants of altered Fc-fusion proteins useful with the present invention are many and range from the changing of just one or a few amino acids to the complete redesign of, for example, the constant region. Changes in the  
10 constant region will, in general, be made in order to improve, or alter (i.e. increase or decrease) characteristics, such as binding interactions with various Fc-gamma receptors and/or other immunoglobulin effector functions. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides "modified" Fc-fusion proteins having an altered serum half-life or FcRn binding affinity relative to the unmodified Fc-fusion protein.

15 The present invention may be used to create "modified" (i.e. mutant) Fc-fusion proteins wherein the Fc-domain is derived from the Fc-region or constant region of a "naturally occurring" antibody of any species. A "naturally occurring" antibody refers to an antibody produced by a host animal. Non-limiting exemplary "naturally occurring" antibodies of the present invention include antibodies produced by humans, chickens, goats,  
20 and rodents (e.g., rats, mice, hamsters and rabbits), and includes transgenic rodents genetically engineered to produce human antibodies (see, e.g., Lonberg et al., WO 93/12227; U.S. Patent No. 5,545,806; and Kucherlapati et al., WO 91/10741; U.S. Patent No. 6,150,584, which are hereby incorporated herein by reference in their entirety).

The "modified" Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention also may be engineered  
25 from "unmodified" Fc-fusion proteins derived from genetically-altered antibodies that are functionally equivalent to the corresponding naturally occurring antibodies (e.g. chimeric, humanized, or primatized antibodies). Fc-fusion proteins derived from antibodies that are genetically-altered to provide improved stability and/or therapeutic efficacy are preferred. Examples of genetically-altered antibodies include those with conservative substitutions of  
30 amino acid residues, and one or more deletions or additions of amino acids that do not significantly deleteriously alter the functional or binding utility. Substitutions can range from changing or modifying one or more amino acid residues to complete redesign of a region as long as the binding or functional utility is maintained. Fc-fusion proteins of this

invention can be altered post-translationally (e.g., acetylation, and phosphorylation) or can be altered synthetically (e.g., the attachment of a labeling group).

The present invention also may be used to create "modified" Fc-fusion proteins engineered from "unmodified" Fc-fusion proteins whose bioactive sites, such as ligand-binding sites, Fc-receptor binding sites, or complement-binding sites, have been previously modified by genetic engineering to increase or reduce such activities compared to the wild-type.

In addition, the present invention may be used to create "modified" Fc-fusion proteins with Fc domains derived from recombinant antibodies having the same amino acid sequences as a natural antibody. They can be made in any expression systems including both prokaryotic and eukaryotic expression systems or using phage display methods (see, e.g., Dower et al., WO 91/17271 and McCafferty et al., WO 92/01047; U.S. Patent No. 5,969,108, which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety).

An "Fc-fusion protein having a constant region substantially identical to a naturally occurring class IgG antibody constant region," as used herein refers to an Fc-fusion protein in which any constant region present is substantially identical, i.e. at least about 85-90%, and preferably at least 95% identical, to the amino acid sequence of the naturally occurring class IgG antibody's constant region.

The terms "identical" or percent "identity," in the context of two or more amino acid or nucleotide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same (i.e., about 60% identity, preferably 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or higher identity over a specified region, when compared and aligned for maximum correspondence over a comparison window or designated region) as measured using a BLAST or BLAST 2.0 sequence comparison algorithms with default parameters described below, or by manual alignment and visual inspection (see, e.g., description of BLAST at NCBI web site located at [www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov)). Such sequences are then said to be "substantially identical." This definition also refers to, or may be applied to, the complement of a test sequence. The definition also includes sequences that have deletions and/or additions, as well as those that have substitutions, as well as naturally occurring, e.g., polymorphic or allelic variants, and man-made variants. The well-known algorithms for measuring sequence identity can account for gaps and the like. Preferably, identity exists over a region that is at least about 25 amino acids or nucleotides

in length, or more preferably over a region that is 50-100 amino acids or nucleotides in length.

The Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention may comprise any of the recognized immunoglobulin isotypes, but the four IgG isotypes are preferred, with IgG1 and IgG2 especially preferred. In one embodiment, the invention also provides the isolated polynucleotides encoding a polypeptide, or the isolated polypeptide, comprising the heavy chain constant region, or Fc-region, modified with one or more of the amino acid substitutions disclosed herein. These isolated polynucleotides or polypeptides corresponding to modified IgG antibody fragments may then be used to generate the modified Fc-fusion proteins. Fc-fusion proteins derived from antibodies with constant regions mutated to have reduced effector functions, for example the IgG2M3 and other IgG2 mutants described in U.S. Patent No. 5,834,597 (which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety), are included. In a preferred aspect, the unmodified and modified Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention comprise heavy chain constant regions of human IgGs, preferably IgG1, IgG2, IgG2M3, IgG3, and IgG4.

In addition, the "modified" Fc-fusion proteins of the invention may comprise an Fc region from an IgG subclass of any given animals. For example, in humans, the IgG classes including IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4; in mouse the IgG classes including IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG3; and in rat the IgG classes including IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, IgG2c, and IgG3. It is known that certain IgG subclasses, for example, rat IgG2b and IgG2c, have higher clearance rates than, for example, IgG1 (Medesan et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2092-2100 (1998)). Thus, when using IgG subclasses other than IgG1 it may be advantageous to substitute one or more of the residues, particularly in the C<sub>H</sub>2 and C<sub>H</sub>3 domains, which differ from the IgG1 sequence with those of IgG1, thereby increasing the *in vivo* half-life of the other types of IgG.

The unrelated protein or protein fragment (i.e. the non-immunoglobulin part) used to create the "modified" Fc-fusion protein of the present invention may be from any animal origin including birds and mammals. Preferably, the proteins are derived from human, rodent, donkey, sheep, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, or chicken antibodies.

Among the "modified" Fc-fusion proteins provided by the present invention are those of class IgG (i.e. IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, and IgG4 antibodies) in which at least one amino acid from the IgG heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428, is substituted with another amino acid which is different from that present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein. The numbering of the residues in the

heavy chain is that of the EU index (Kabat et al., op. cit.). According to the present invention, substitutions may be made at position 250, 314, or 428 alone, or in any combinations thereof, such as at positions 250 and 428, or at positions 250 and 314, or at positions 314 and 428, or at positions 250, 314, and 428, with positions 250 and 428 as a preferred combination. For each position, the substituting amino acid may be any amino acid residue different from that present in that position of the unmodified Fc-fusion protein. Modification at one or more of these sites, according to the present invention, thereby alters the binding affinity for FcRn and/or the serum half-life of the modified Fc-fusion protein compared to the binding affinity and/or serum half-life of said unmodified Fc-fusion protein.

For position 314, the substituting amino acid residue can be any amino acid residue other than threonine, including, but not limited to, alanine, cysteine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, lysine, leucine, methionine, asparagine, proline, glutamine, arginine, serine, valine, tryptophan, or tyrosine.

For position 314, the substituting amino acid residue can be any amino acid residue other than leucine, including, but not limited to, alanine, cysteine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, lysine, methionine, asparagine, proline, glutamine, arginine, serine, threonine, valine, tryptophan, or tyrosine.

For position 428, the substituting amino acid residues can be any amino acid residue other than methionine, including, but not limited to, alanine, cysteine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, lysine, leucine, asparagine, proline, glutamine, arginine, serine, threonine, valine, tryptophan, or tyrosine.

The present invention provides for modified Fc-fusion proteins comprising at least one of the above-described amino acid substitutions. For example, the present invention provides for the mutated IgG1 constant regions comprising two of the above-mentioned substitutions at position 250, 314, and/or 428. The amino acid sequences of some specific substitutions (i.e. mutations) of the constant region provided by the present invention are disclosed in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 1-57).

**Table 1**

<i>Substituting Amino Acid</i>	250	314	428
Alanine (A)	T250A; SEQ ID NO: 1	L314A; SEQ ID NO: 20	M428A; SEQ ID NO: 39

Cysteine (C)	T250C; SEQ ID NO: 2	L314C; SEQ ID NO: 21	M428C; SEQ ID NO: 40
Aspartic acid (D)	T250D; SEQ ID NO: 3	L314D; SEQ ID NO: 22	M428D; SEQ ID NO: 41
Glutamic acid (E)	T250E; SEQ ID NO: 4	L314E; SEQ ID NO: 23	M428E; SEQ ID NO: 42
Phenylalanine (F)	T250F; SEQ ID NO: 5	L314F; SEQ ID NO: 24	M428F; SEQ ID NO: 43
Glycine (G)	T250G; SEQ ID NO: 6	L314G; SEQ ID NO: 25	M428G; SEQ ID NO: 44
Histidine (H)	T250H; SEQ ID NO: 7	L314H; SEQ ID NO: 26	M428H; SEQ ID NO: 45
Isoleucine (I)	T250I; SEQ ID NO: 8	L314I; SEQ ID NO: 27	M428I; SEQ ID NO: 46
Lysine (K)	T250K; SEQ ID NO: 9	L314K; SEQ ID NO: 28	M428K; SEQ ID NO: 47
Leucine (L)	T250L; SEQ ID NO: 10	Wild Type	M428L; SEQ ID NO: 48
Methionine (M)	T250M; SEQ ID NO: 11	L314M; SEQ ID NO: 29	Wild Type
Asparagine (N)	T250N; SEQ ID NO: 12	L314N; SEQ ID NO: 30	M428N; SEQ ID NO: 49
Proline (P)	T250P; SEQ ID NO: 13	L314P; SEQ ID NO: 31	M428P; SEQ ID NO: 50
Glutamine (Q)	T250Q; SEQ ID NO: 14	L314Q; SEQ ID NO: 32	M428Q; SEQ ID NO: 51
Arginine (R)	T250R; SEQ ID NO: 15	L314R; SEQ ID NO: 33	M428R; SEQ ID NO: 52
Serine (S)	T250S; SEQ ID NO: 16	L314S; SEQ ID NO: 34	M428S; SEQ ID NO: 53
Threonine (T)	Wild Type	L314T; SEQ ID NO: 35	M428T; SEQ ID NO: 54
Valine (V)	T250V; SEQ ID NO: 17	L314V; SEQ ID NO: 36	M428V; SEQ ID NO: 55
Tryptophan (W)	T250W; SEQ ID NO: 18	L314W; SEQ ID NO: 37	M428W; SEQ ID NO: 56
Tyrosine (Y)	T250Y; SEQ ID NO: 19	L314Y; SEQ ID NO: 38	M428Y; SEQ ID NO: 57

The "modified" Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention have many uses, including *in vivo* use of the modified Fc-fusion proteins in humans and *in vitro* detection assays, it may be preferable to use human Fc-fusion proteins that have been modified (i.e., mutated) according to the present invention.

For example, the present invention permits modification of therapeutic Fc-fusion proteins to increase the *in vivo* half-life, allowing administration of lower effective dosages and/or less frequent dosing of the therapeutic Fc-fusion proteins. Such modification to increase *in vivo* half-life can also be useful to improve diagnostic Fc-fusion proteins as well.

For example, increased serum half-life of a diagnostic Fc-fusion protein may permit administration of lower doses to achieve sufficient diagnostic sensitivity. Alternatively,

decreased serum half-life may be advantageous in applications where rapid clearance of a diagnostic Fc-fusion protein is desired.

The present invention provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having an increased binding affinity for FcRn and/or an increased serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein amino acid residue 250 or 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with another amino acid residue that is different from that present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein. Preferably, amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamic acid or glutamine. Alternatively, amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with phenylalanine or leucine.

In one example, said unmodified Fc-fusion protein comprises the heavy chain constant region of an IgG1, or IgG2, or IgG2M3, or IgG3, or IgG4 molecule. IgG1, IgG2, IgG2M3, IgG3, and IgG4 have a threonine residue at position 250 and a methionine residue at position 428. According to the present invention, preferably, the threonine residue at position 250 is substituted with glutamic acid (T250E) or glutamine (T250Q), and the methionine residue at position 428 is substituted with phenylalanine (M428F) or leucine (M428L).

The present invention provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having an increased binding affinity for FcRn and/or an increased serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein and/or the modified Fc-fusion proteins having the above-described amino acid substitutions at position 250 or position 428 alone. The amino acid modification can be any one of the following substitutions:

- 1) amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with phenylalanine;
- 2) amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamine and amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with phenylalanine;
- 3) amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with glutamine and amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with leucine.

In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the binding affinity for FcRn and/or the serum half-life of the modified Fc-fusion protein is increased by at least about



30%, 50%, 80%, 2 fold, 3 fold, 4 fold, 5 fold, 10 fold, 15 fold, 20 fold, 25 fold, 30 fold, 40 fold, 50 fold, 60 fold, 70 fold, 80 fold, 90 fold, or 100 fold.

Alternatively, the present invention provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein having a reduced binding affinity for FcRn and/or a reduced serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, wherein amino acid residue 314 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with another amino acid which is different from that present in an unmodified Fc-fusion protein. The modified Fc-fusion proteins having an amino acid substitution at position 314 have been shown to display a reduced binding affinity, suggesting that position 314 should be modified if a reduced serum half-life of an antibody is desired. Preferably, the amino acid residue 314 from the heavy chain constant region is substituted with alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine, or valine. More preferably, the amino acid substitution is from leucine to alanine or arginine at position 314.

## **II. Production of modified Fc-fusion proteins with altered FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-lives**

The present invention provides for methods of producing modified Fc-fusion proteins with altered FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-lives. Generally, the methods involve modifying a given Fc-fusion protein of class IgG by substituting amino acids at one or more of the positions disclosed herein (e.g. amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428). These modifications may be achieved chemically, or by random or site-directed mutagenesis using standard recombinant DNA technology. For example, site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce the amino acid substitutions into the DNA encoding an unmodified Fc-fusion protein. Then, the resulting mutant DNAs are inserted into an expression vector, delivered into host cells, where the modified fusion proteins are produced, secreted and ultimately purified.

### **Fc-Fusion Proteins**

Fusion proteins useful with the methods of the present invention may be produced by standard recombinant DNA techniques or by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. For example, a nucleic acid molecule encoding a fusion protein can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, PCR amplification of gene fragments can be carried out using anchor primers

which give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments which can subsequently be annealed and reamplified to generate a chimeric gene sequence (see, e.g., "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology", Ausubel et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, (1992)). Moreover, a nucleic acid encoding a bioactive molecule can be cloned into  
5 an expression vector containing the Fc domain or a fragment thereof such that the bioactive molecule is linked in-frame to the constant domain or fragment thereof.

Methods for fusing or conjugating polypeptides to the constant regions of antibodies are known in the art. See, e.g., U. S. Patent Nos. 5,336,603, 5,622,929, 5,359,046, 5,349,053, 5,447,851, 5,723,125, 5,783,181, 5,908,626, 5,844,095, and 5,112,946;  
10 European Patent publications, EP 0 307 434; EP 0 367 166; EP 0 394 827; PCT publications WO 91/06570, WO 96/04388, WO 96/22024, WO 97/34631, and WO 99/04813; Ashkenazi et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10535-10539 (1991); Traunecker et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988); Zheng et al., J. Immunol. 154:5590-5600 (1995); and Vil et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:11337-11341 (1992), each of which is incorporated  
15 herein by reference in its entirety.

Nucleotide sequences encoding bioactive protein molecules that may be used with the methods of the present invention may be obtained from any information available to those of skill in the art (e.g., from Genbank, the literature, or by routine cloning), and the nucleotide sequence encoding a constant domain or a fragment thereof with increased  
20 affinity for the FcRn may be determined by sequence analysis of mutants produced using techniques described herein, or may be obtained from Genbank or the literature. The nucleotide sequence coding for a fusion protein can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector that contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. A variety of host-vector systems  
25 may be utilized in the present invention to express the protein-coding sequence. These include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus (e.g., vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (e.g., baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors; or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors  
30 vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

#### Modification of a Fc-Fusion Protein

Generally, a modified Fc-fusion protein with altered *in vivo* stability, DNA segments encoding such proteins may be created by operatively incorporated into a recombinant vector, in frame with the constant region of a modified antibody, whether upstream or downstream, in a position so as to render the vector capable of expressing a fusion protein comprising such a protein operably linked with the constant region. Techniques for the manipulation of DNA segments in this manner, for example, by genetic engineering using restriction endonucleases, will be known to those of skill in the art in light of both the present disclosure and references such as Sambrook and Russell, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York (2001).

Preferably, a modified Fc-fusion protein of class IgG with an altered binding affinity for FcRn and an altered serum half-life as compared with unmodified Fc-fusion protein may be produced by the method comprising:

(a) preparing a replicable expression vector comprising a suitable promoter operably linked to a DNA which encodes at least a constant region of an immunoglobulin heavy chain and a suitable fusion moiety and in which at least one amino acid from the heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 is substituted with an amino acid which is different from that present in an unmodified heavy chain thereby causing an alteration in FcRn binding and/or serum half-life;

(b) transforming host cells with said vector; and

(c) culturing said transformed host cells to produce said modified Fc-fusion protein.

To generate the DNA in Step (a), the amino acid substitutions can be introduced by mutagenesis, including, but not limited to, site-directed mutagenesis (Kunkel, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:488-492 (1985)), PCR mutagenesis (Higuchi, in "PCR Protocols: A Guide to Methods and Applications", Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 177-183 (1990)), and cassette mutagenesis (Wells et al., Gene 34:315-323 (1985)). Preferably, site-directed mutagenesis is performed by the overlap-extension PCR method, which is disclosed in the Examples (Higuchi, in "PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification", Stockton Press, New York, pp. 61-70 (1989)).

The technique of overlap-extension PCR (Higuchi, *ibid.*) can be used to introduce any desired mutation(s) into a target sequence (the starting DNA). For example, the first round of PCR in the overlap-extension method involves amplifying the target sequence with an outside primer (primer 1) and an internal mutagenesis primer (primer 3), and separately with a second outside primer (primer 4) and an internal primer (primer 2), yielding two PCR

segments (segments A and B). The internal mutagenesis primer (primer 3) is designed to contain mismatches to the target sequence specifying the desired mutation(s). In the second round of PCR, the products of the first round of PCR (segments A and B) are amplified by PCR using the two outside primers (primers 1 and 4). The resulting full-length PCR  
5 segment (segment C) is digested with restriction enzymes and the resulting restriction fragment is cloned into an appropriate vector.

As the first step of mutagenesis, the starting DNA is operably cloned into a mutagenesis vector. The primers are designed to reflect the desired amino acid substitution. In one example, the vectors used for *in vitro* mutagenesis can be used for directing protein  
10 expression. Thus, the resulting DNA of the overlap-extension PCR can be cloned back into the mutagenesis vector so that an expression vector comprising the DNA with the desired mutation is created. The starting DNA can be a DNA encoding an entire unmodified Fc-fusion protein, an entire immunoglobulin heavy chain of an unmodified Fc-fusion protein, the constant region of a heavy chain, or part of the heavy chain constant region of an  
15 unmodified Fc-fusion protein as long as the amino acid residue that is going to be modified is included.

If the DNA encoding an entire unmodified Fc-fusion protein is used as the starting DNA for mutagenesis, the entire modified Fc-fusion protein can be produced by performing Steps (a), (b), and (c) of the method described herein. If the starting DNA for mutagenesis  
20 is a DNA encoding part of the heavy chain constant region, such as a C<sub>H</sub>2-C<sub>H</sub>3 segment or an Fc domain, the resulting DNA encoding such a modified partial heavy chain is first connected in frame with the remaining fusion moiety, so that the DNA encoding an Fc-fusion protein with the modification described herein in Step (a) is generated. The connection of the DNA encoding the modified partial heavy chain and the remaining fusion  
25 moiety can be achieved by using the standard molecular cloning techniques known in the art of molecular biology, such as restriction digestions and ligations (Sambrook and Russell, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York (2001)).

Generally, the DNA segments encoding Fc-fusion proteins may be operably linked  
30 to control sequences in the expression vector(s) that ensure the expression of immunoglobulin polypeptides. Such control sequences include a signal sequence, a promoter, an enhancer, and a transcription termination sequence (see Queen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:10029-10033 (1989); WO 90/07861; Co et al., J. Immunol. 148:1149-1154 (1992); "Antibody Engineering: A Practical Guide", Borrebaeck, Ed.,

Freeman, New York (1997)) which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety for all purposes). Further methods and strategies for expression systems and regulation are discussed below.

Host cells are transformed by using the techniques known in the art, such as liposome, calcium phosphate, electroporation, etc. (Sambrook and Russell, op. cit.). Preferably, the host cells are transiently transfected using the liposome method. More preferably, the host cells are stably transfected using the electroporation method. The host cells used to produce the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention may be cultured in a variety of media known in the arts.

#### 10 Expression Systems for Fc-Fusion Proteins

*E. coli* is one prokaryotic host particularly useful for cloning and/or expressing the DNA sequences of the present invention. Other microbial hosts suitable for use include bacilli, such as *Bacillus subtilis*, and other *enterobacteriaceae*, such as *Salmonella*, *Serratia*, and various *Pseudomonas* species. In these prokaryotic hosts, one can also make expression vectors, which typically contain expression control sequences compatible with the host cell (e.g., an origin of replication). In addition, any number of a variety of well-known promoters can be present, such as the lactose promoter system, a tryptophan (*trp*) promoter system, a beta-lactamase promoter system, or a promoter system from phage lambda. The promoters typically control expression, optionally with an operator sequence, and have ribosome binding site sequences and the like, for initiating and completing transcription and translation.

Other microbes, such as yeast, can also be used for expression. *Saccharomyces* is a preferred host, with suitable vectors having expression control sequences, such as promoters, including 3-phosphoglycerate kinase or other glycolytic enzymes, and an origin of replication, termination sequences and the like as desired.

Plants and plant cell cultures can be used for expression of the DNA sequence of the invention (Larrick and Fry, Hum. Antibodies Hybridomas 2:172-189 (1991); Benvenuto et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 17:865-874 (1991); During et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 15:281-293 (1990); Hiatt et al., Nature 342:76-78 (1989)). Preferable plant hosts include, for example: *Arabidopsis*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, *Nicotiana rustica*, and *Solanum tuberosum*. A preferred expression cassette for expressing polynucleotide sequences encoding the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the invention is the plasmid pMOG18 in which the inserted polynucleotide sequence encoding the modified Fc-fusion protein is operably linked to a

CaMV 35S promoter with a duplicated enhancer; pMOG18 is used according to the method of Sijmons et al., Bio/Technology 8:217-221 (1990). Alternatively, a preferred embodiment for the expression of modified Fc-fusion proteins in plants follows the methods of Hiatt et al., supra, with the substitution of polynucleotide sequences encoding the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the invention for the immunoglobulin sequences used by Hiatt et al., supra. *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* T-DNA-based vectors can also be used for expressing the DNA sequences of the invention; preferably such vectors include a marker gene encoding spectinomycin-resistance or another selectable marker.

Insect cell culture can also be used to produce the modified Fc-fusion proteins of the invention, typically using a baculovirus-based expression system. The modified Fc-fusion proteins can be produced by expressing polynucleotide sequences encoding the modified Fc-fusion proteins according to the methods of Puttitz et al., Bio/Technology 8:651-654 (1990).

In addition to microorganisms and plants, mammalian cell culture can also be used to express and produce the polypeptides of the present invention (see "From Genes to Clones", Winnacker, VCH Publishers, New York (1987)). Mammalian cells are actually preferred, because a number of suitable host cell lines capable of secreting intact Fc-fusion proteins have been developed in the art, and include the CHO cell lines, various COS cell lines, HeLa cells, preferably myeloma cell lines, etc., or transformed B-cells or hybridomas. Expression vectors for these cells can include expression control sequences, such as an origin of replication, a promoter, an enhancer (Queen et al., Immunol. Rev. 89:49-68 (1986)), and necessary processing information sites, such as ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation sites, and transcriptional terminator sequences. Preferred expression control sequences are promoters derived from immunoglobulin genes, SV40, Adenovirus, Bovine Papilloma Virus, cytomegalovirus and the like. Generally, a selectable marker, such as a neo expression cassette, is included in the expression vector.

The expression of a fusion protein may be controlled by any promoter or enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control the expression of the gene encoding fusion protein include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, Nature 290:304-310 (1981)), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto et al., Cell 22:787-797 (1980)), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:1441-1445 (1981)), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., Nature 296:39-42 (1982)), the tetracycline (Tet) promoter (Gossen et al., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.

USA 89:5547-5551 (1995)); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the  $\beta$ -lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 75:3727-3731 (1978)), or the tac promoter (DeBoer et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:21-25 (1983)); see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in Scientific American 242:74-94 (1980); plant

5 expression vectors comprising the nopaline synthetase promoter region (Herrera-Estrella et al., Nature 303:209-213 (1983)) or the cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA promoter (Gardner et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 9:2871 (1981)), and the promoter of the photosynthetic enzyme ribulose biphosphate carboxylase (Herrera-Estrella et al., Nature 310:115-120 (1984)); promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC

10 (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., Cell 38:639-646 (1984); Ornitz et al., Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409 (1986);

15 MacDonald, Hepatology 7:425-515 (1987)); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, Nature 315:115-122 (1985)); immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., Cell 38:647-658 (1984); Adames et al., Nature 318:533-538 (1985); Alexander et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444 (1987)), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid

20 and mast cells (Leder et al., Cell 45:485-495 (1986)), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., Genes Dev. 1:268-276 (1987)),  $\alpha$ -fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648 (1985); Hammer et al., Science 235:3-58 (1987));  $\alpha$  1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al., Genes Dev. 1: 161-171 (1987)), beta-globin gene control

25 region which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram et al., Nature 315:338-340 (1985); Kollias et al., Cell 46:89-94 (1986)); myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., Cell 48:703-712 (1987)); myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, Nature 314:283-286 (1985)); neuronal-specific enolase (NSE) which is active in neuronal cells (Morelli et al.,

30 Gen. Virol. 80:571-83 (1999)); brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) gene control region which is active in neuronal cells (Tabuchi et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 253:818-823 (1998)); glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) promoter which is active in astrocytes (Gomes et al., Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res. 32:619-631 (1999); Morelli et al., Gen.

Virol. 80:571-83 (1999)) and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., Science 234:1372-1378 (1986)).

In a specific embodiment, the expression of a Fc-fusion protein is regulated by a constitutive promoter. In another embodiment, the expression of a Fc-fusion protein is regulated by an inducible promoter. In accordance with these embodiments, the promoter may be a tissue-specific promoter. In a specific embodiment, a vector is used that comprises a promoter operably linked to a Fc-fusion protein-encoding nucleic acid, one or more origins of replication, and, optionally, one or more selectable markers (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene).

In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the fusion protein coding sequence may be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene may then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by *in vitro* or *in vivo* recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e. g., region E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing the Fc-fusion protein molecule in infected hosts (e. g., see Logan & Shenk, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:355-359 (1984)). Specific initiation signals may also be required for efficient translation of inserted fusion protein coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences.

Furthermore, the initiation codon must be in phase with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic.

The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, etc. (see Bitter et al., Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544 (1987)).

Expression vectors containing inserts of a gene encoding a fusion protein can be identified by three general approaches: (a) nucleic acid hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, and (c) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the presence of a gene encoding a fusion protein in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted gene encoding the fusion protein. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker" gene functions (e. g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to



antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of a nucleotide sequence encoding a fusion protein in the vector. For example, if the nucleotide sequence encoding the fusion protein is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector, recombinants containing the gene encoding the fusion protein insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the gene product (i.e., fusion protein) expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of the fusion protein in *in vitro* assay systems, e.g., binding with anti-bioactive molecule antibody.

10 In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered fusion protein may be controlled.

Furthermore, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation or phosphorylation of proteins). Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system will produce an unglycosylated product and expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product. Eukaryotic host cells, which possess the cellular machinery for proper processing of the primary transcript, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of the gene product, may be used. Such mammalian host cells include but are not limited to CHO, VERY, BHK, HeLa, COS, MDCK, 293, 3T3, WI38, and in particular, neuronal cell lines such as, for example, SK-N-AS, SK-N-FI, SK-N-DZ human neuroblastomas (Sugimoto et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 73:51-57 (1984)), SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma (Biochim. Biophys. Acta 704:450-460 (1982)), Daoy human cerebellar medulloblastoma (He et al., Cancer Res. 52:1144-1148 (1992)), DBTRG-05MG glioblastoma cells (Kruse et al., In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. 28A:609-614 (1992)), IMR-32 human neuroblastoma (Cancer Res. 30:2110-2118 (1970)), 1321N1 human astrocytoma (Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 74:4816 (1997)), MOG-G-CCM human astrocytoma (Br. J. Cancer 49:269 (1984)), U87MG human glioblastoma-astrocytoma (Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. 74:465-486 (1968)), A172 human glioblastoma (Olopade et al., Cancer Res. 52:2523-2529 (1992)), C6 rat glioma cells (Benda et al., Science 161:370-371 (1968)), Neuro-2a mouse neuroblastoma (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 65:129-136 (1970)), NB41A3 mouse neuroblastoma (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 48:1184-1190 (1962)), SCP sheep

choroid plexus (Bolin et al., J. Virol. Methods 48:211-221 (1994)), G355-5, PG-4 cat normal astrocyte (Haapala et al., J. Virol. 53:27-833 (1985)), Mpf ferret brain (Trowbridge et al., In Vitro 18:52-960 (1982)), and normal cell lines such as, for example, CTX TNA2 rat normal cortex brain (Radany et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6467-6471 (1992)),  
5 CRL7030 and Hs578Bst. Furthermore, different vector/host expression systems may effect processing reactions to different degrees.

For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression is preferred. For example, cell lines that stably express the Fc-fusion protein may be engineered. Rather than using expression vectors that contain viral origins of replication,  
10 host cells can be transformed with DNA controlled by appropriate expression control elements (e.g., promoter or enhancer sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, etc.), and a selectable marker. Following the introduction of the foreign DNA, engineered cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched medium, and then are switched to a selective medium. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers  
15 resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci, which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines. This method may advantageously be used to engineer cell lines that express the differentially expressed or pathway gene protein. Such engineered cell lines may be particularly useful in screening and evaluation of compounds that affect the endogenous  
20 activity of the differentially expressed or pathway gene protein.

A number of selection systems may be used, including but not limited to: the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler et al., Cell 11:223 (1997)), hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalska & Szybalski, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 48:2026 (1962)), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy et al., Cell 22:817 (1980)) genes can  
25 be employed in tk-, hgp<sup>r</sup>t- or ap<sup>r</sup>t- cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for dhfr, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567 (1980); O'Hare et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:1527 (1981)); gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan & Berg, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2072 (1981)); neo, which confers resistance to the  
30 aminoglycoside G-418 (Colberre-Garapin et al., J. Mol. Biol. 150:1 (1981)); and hyg<sup>r</sup>, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre et al., Gene 30:147 (1984)) genes.

### Purification

The expression of a modified Fc-fusion protein is confirmed by gel electrophoresis using SDS-PAGE reducing or non-reducing protein gel analysis, or any other techniques known in the art. ELISA can also be used to detect both the expression of a modified Fc-fusion protein and the quantity of that Fc-fusion protein.

The modified Fc-fusion proteins described herein may be produced intracellularly, in the periplasmic space, or directly secreted into the medium. Preferably, the modified Fc-fusion proteins in the present invention are secreted into culture media. The media of the host cell culture producing modified Fc-fusion proteins are collected and cell debris is spun down by centrifugation. The supernatants are collected and subjected to the protein expression assays (see more details in the Examples).

Once a Fc-fusion protein of the invention has been produced by recombinant expression, it may be purified using the techniques known in the art, including, but not limited to, filtration and chromatography (e.g., affinity chromatography by protein A, cation exchange chromatography, anion exchange chromatography, and gel filtration), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. The minimum acceptable purity of the Fc-fusion protein for use in pharmaceutical formulation will be 90%, with 95% preferred, 98% more preferred and 99% or higher the most preferred.

### Binding Assays for Fc-Fusion Proteins

The binding affinities of the produced Fc-fusion proteins for FcRn can be detected by performing a competitive binding assay at pH 6.0, the optimal condition for binding to FcRn. The binding affinities can be tested by immobilizing FcRn on a solid substrate such as a Sepharose® bead. Alternatively, the binding affinities can be evaluated using an ELISA. Preferably, the present invention tests the binding affinities by carrying out a competitive binding assay in a cell-based system. A dilution series of a produced modified Fc-fusion protein and the unmodified Fc-fusion protein are compared for binding to FcRn expressed on a cell line, preferably an NS0 cell line. The experimental procedures for carrying out a competitive binding assay are described in detail in the Examples below.

The experiments in the present invention show that similar binding affinity results can be achieved with purified Fc-fusion proteins or culture supernatants of the cells producing Fc-fusion proteins. Accordingly, supernatants can be used directly to test the binding affinities for FcRn of the produced Fc-fusion proteins in order to confirm that the

desired alteration of the binding affinities has been accomplished. After such a confirmation, the produced Fc-fusion is subjected to more complex purification procedures.

Direct binding assays should also be performed to confirm that the modified Fc-fusion proteins bind to the FcRn in a pH-dependent manner. In particular, the binding  
5 affinity of the modified Fc-fusion proteins for FcRn is tested both at pH 6.0 and at pH 8.0 (see more details in Examples). In general, the binding affinity of the modified Fc-fusion proteins at pH 6.0 should exceed that at pH 8.0.

Biological stability (or serum half-life) may be measured by a variety of *in vitro* or *in vivo* means. For example, by using a radiolabeled protein and measuring levels of serum  
10 radioactivity as a function of time, or by assaying the levels of intact Fc-fusion protein (of known specificity) present in the serum using ELISA as a function of time, with a particularly preferred measure of increased biological stability being evidenced by increased serum half-life and decreased clearance rates. Assay methods for measuring *in vivo* pharmacokinetic parameters (e.g. *in vivo* mean elimination half-life) are described in the  
15 Examples below, as well as in U.S. Pat. Appl. Serial No. 10/687,118, filed Oct. 15, 2003, which is hereby incorporated by reference herein. Modified Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention preferably exhibit an *in vivo* elimination half-life at least about 1.3-fold longer than that of its corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein, and more preferably, the modified Fc-fusion protein has an *in vivo* elimination half-life at least about 1.5-fold, 1.8-  
20 fold, 1.9-fold, or greater than 2.0-fold longer than that of the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein. In alternative embodiments, the amino acid modifications of the present invention may also be used to reduce the serum half-life of a therapeutic or diagnostic Fc-fusion protein.

### 25 **III. Uses of modified IgG Fc-fusion proteins with altered FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-lives**

The methods of making modified Fc-fusion proteins described above may be used in the generation of a series of therapeutic compounds with improved biological stability. Such compounds include, for example, interleukin-2, insulin, interleukin-4, and interferon  
30 gamma, or even T cell receptors. The recombinant Fc domains of this invention are also contemplated to be of use in stabilizing a wide range of drugs, which would likely alleviate the need for their repeated administration. However, the present methods are not limited solely to the production of proteins for human administration, and may be employed to

produce large quantities of any protein with increased stability, such as may be used, for example, in immunization protocols, in animal treatment by veterinarians, or in rodent *in vivo* therapy models.

The modified Fc-fusion proteins have various therapeutic applications. The modified Fc-fusion proteins may be used to treat a patient suffering from, or predisposed to, a disease or disorder, who could benefit from administration of the modified Fc-fusion proteins. The conditions that can be treated with the Fc-fusion proteins include cancer, inflammatory conditions such as asthma, autoimmune diseases and viral infections, etc.

The cancers that can be treated by the Fc-fusion proteins described herein include, but are not limited to, breast cancer, squamous cell cancer, small cell lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, gastrointestinal cancer, pancreatic cancer, glioblastoma, cervical cancer, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer, hepatoma, colon cancer, colorectal cancer, endometrial carcinoma, salivary gland carcinoma, kidney cancer, liver cancer, prostate cancer, vulval cancer, thyroid cancer, hepatic carcinoma, and various types of head and neck cancer.

The autoimmune diseases include, but are not limited to, Addison's disease, autoimmune diseases of the ear, autoimmune diseases of the eye such as uveitis, autoimmune hepatitis, Crohn's disease, diabetes (Type I), epididymitis, glomerulonephritis, Graves' disease, Guillain-Barre syndrome, Hashimoto's disease, hemolytic anemia, systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, pemphigus vulgaris, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, scleroderma, Sjogren's syndrome, spondyloarthropathies, thyroiditis, ulcerative colitis, and vasculitis.

The modified Fc-fusion proteins with reduced serum half-lives in the present invention may be used in the treatment of diseases or disorders where destruction or elimination of tissue or foreign microorganisms is desired. For example, the Fc-fusion protein may be used to treat cancer, inflammatory disorders, infections and other conditions where removal of tissue is desired. The Fc-fusion protein would be generally useful in that the quicker biological clearance times would result in reduced immunogenicity of any protein administered. Other applications would include antibody-based or Fc-fusion protein-based imaging regimens, Fc-fusion protein-based or antibody-based drug removal, or creation of immunotoxins with a shorter half-life.

The modified IgG Fc-fusion protein with increased serum half-lives may be an anti-tissue factor (TF) Fc-fusion protein, anti-IgE Fc-fusion protein, and anti-integrin Fc-fusion protein. The desired mechanism of action may be to block ligand-receptor binding pairs. The modified Fc-fusion proteins with increased serum half-lives may also be agonist Fc-

fusion proteins. The Fc-fusion proteins can also be used as therapeutic agents such as vaccines. The dosage and frequency of immunization of such vaccines will be reduced due to the extended serum half-lives of the Fc-fusion proteins.

The modified Fc-fusion proteins of the invention may be formulated in  
5 pharmaceutical compositions. Thus, the present invention also provides methods and compositions for administering a therapeutically effective dose of a modified Fc-fusion protein. The exact dose will depend on the purpose of the treatment, and will be ascertainable by one of ordinary skill in the art using well-known techniques (see e.g., Ansel et al., "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery," (6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Media, Pa.: Williams &  
10 Wilkins, 1995); "Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms" (Vols. 1-3, ISBN nos. 0824785762, 082476918X, 0824712692, 0824716981) eds. Lieberman et al. (New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1992); Loyd V. Allen, Jr., "The Art, Science and Technology of Pharmaceutical Compounding," (American Pharmaceutical Association, 1999); and Gloria Pickar, "Dosage Calculations," (Delmar Learning, 1999)). As is well known in the art, adjustments for  
15 physiological degradation, systemic versus localized delivery, and rate of new protease synthesis, as well as the age, body weight, general health, sex, diet, time of administration, drug interaction and the severity of the condition may be necessary, and will be ascertainable with routine experimentation by those of ordinary skill in the art.

The pharmaceutical formulations may be administered in a variety of unit dosage  
20 forms depending upon the method of administration. For example, unit dosage forms suitable for oral administration include, but are not limited to, powder, tablets, pills, capsules and lozenges. It is recognized that antibodies when administered orally, should be protected from digestion. This is typically accomplished either by complexing the molecules with a composition to render them resistant to acidic and enzymatic hydrolysis,  
25 or by packaging the molecules in an appropriately resistant carrier, such as a liposome or a protection barrier. Means of protecting agents from digestion are well known in the art.

The formulations for administration will commonly comprise a modified Fc-fusion protein of the invention dissolved in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient, preferably an aqueous carrier. A variety of aqueous carriers can be used, e.g., buffered  
30 saline and the like. These solutions are sterile and generally free of undesirable matter. These compositions may be sterilized by conventional, well known sterilization techniques. The compositions may contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, toxicity adjusting agents and the like, e.g., sodium acetate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride,

calcium chloride, sodium lactate and the like. The concentration of active agent in these formulations can vary widely, and will be selected primarily based on fluid volumes, viscosities, body weight and the like in accordance with the particular mode of administration selected and the patient's needs (see e.g., "Remington's Pharmaceutical Science," (15th ed., Mack Publ. Co., Easton PA, 1980); and Goodman & Gillman, "The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics," (Hardman et al., eds., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 1996)).

The pharmaceutical formulations provided herein may also contain more than one active ingredient as necessary for the particular indication being treated, preferably those with complementary activities that do not adversely affect each other. Such molecules are suitably present in combination in amounts that are effective for the purpose intended.

Active ingredients of the above pharmaceutical formulation may be entrapped in microcapsules, in colloidal drug delivery systems (for example, liposome, albumin microspheres, microemulsions, nano-particles and nanocapsules), in macroemulsions, or in sustained-release preparation. Such techniques are known to people skilled in the art (see, e.g., "Remington's Pharmaceutical Science" (15th ed., Mack Publ. Co., Easton PA, 1980)).

The present invention provides for pharmaceutical compositions comprising the modified IgG Fc-fusion protein described herein and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The compositions for parenteral administration commonly comprise a solution of the IgG Fc-fusion protein or a cocktail thereof dissolved in an acceptable carrier, preferably an aqueous carrier. A variety of aqueous carriers can be used, e.g., water, buffered water, 0.4% saline, 0.3% glycine and the like. These solutions are sterile and generally free of particulate matter. The compositions can contain pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances as required to approximate physiological conditions such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, toxicity adjusting agents and the like, for example sodium acetate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, calcium chloride, sodium lactate. The concentration of the Fc-fusion proteins in these formulations can vary widely, i.e., from less than about 0.01%, usually at least about 0.1% to as much as 5% by weight, and are selected primarily based on fluid volumes and viscosities in accordance with the particular mode of administration selected. A typical composition for intravenous infusion can be made up to contain 250 ml of sterile Ringer's solution, and 10 mg to 100 mg of IgG Fc-fusion protein (see "Remington's Pharmaceutical Science", 15<sup>th</sup> ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA (1980)).

The pharmaceutical compositions comprising the present Fc-fusion proteins may administered by any suitable means, including parenteral subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intrapulmonary, and intranasal, and if desired for local immunosuppressive treatment, intralesional administration. Parenteral infusions include intramuscular, intravenous, 5 intraarterial, intraperitoneal, or subcutaneous administration. In addition, the Fc-fusion proteins are suitably administered by pulse infusion, particularly with declining doses of Fc-fusion proteins.

The compositions containing the present Fc-fusion proteins or a cocktail thereof can be administered for prophylactic and/or therapeutic treatments. In therapeutic application, 10 compositions are administered to a patient already affected by the particular disease, in an amount sufficient to cure or at least partially arrest the condition and its complications. An amount adequate to accomplish this is defined as a "therapeutically effective dose." Amounts effective for this use will depend upon the severity of the condition and the general state of the patient's own immune system, but generally range from about 0.01 to 15 about 100 mg of modified Fc-fusion protein per dose, with dosages of 1 to 10 mg per patient being more commonly used.

In prophylactic applications, compositions containing the modified Fc-fusion proteins or a cocktail thereof are administered to a patient not already in a disease state to enhance the patient's resistance. Such an amount is defined to be a "prophylactically 20 effective dose." In this use, the precise amounts again depend upon the patient's state of health and general level of immunity, but generally range from 0.1 to 100 mg per dose, especially dosages of 1 to 10 mg per patient.

Single or multiple administrations of the compositions can be carried out with dose levels and pattern being selected by the treating physician. In any event, the pharmaceutical 25 formulations should provide a quantity of the mutant Fc-fusion proteins of this invention sufficient to effectively treat the patient.

The modified Fc-fusion proteins of the present invention also may be used for various non-therapeutic purposes. They may be used as an affinity purification agent. They may also be useful in diagnostic assays, such as detecting expression of an antigen of 30 interest in specific cells, tissues, or serum. For diagnostic applications, the Fc-fusion proteins typically will be labeled with a detectable moiety, including radioisotopes, fluorescent labels, and various enzyme substrate labels. The Fc-fusion proteins may also be employed in any known assay method, such as competitive binding assays, direct and indirect sandwich assays, and immunoprecipitation assays. The Fc-fusion proteins may also



be used for *in vivo* diagnostic assays. Generally, the Fc-fusion proteins are labeled with a radionucleotide so that the antigen or cell expressing it can be localized using immunoscintigraphy.

Kits can also be supplied for use with the modified Fc-fusion proteins in the protection against or detection of a cellular activity or for the presence of a selected cell surface receptor or the diagnosis of disease. Thus, the subject composition of the present invention may be provided, usually in a lyophilized form in a container, either alone or in conjunction with additional Fc-fusion proteins specific for the desired cell type. The modified Fc-fusion proteins, which may be conjugated to a label or toxin, or unconjugated, are included in the kits with buffers, such as Tris, phosphate, carbonate, etc., stabilizers, biocides, inert proteins, e.g., serum albumin, or the like, and a set of instructions for use. Generally, these materials will be present in less than about 5% wt. based on the amount of active IgG Fc-fusion protein, and usually present in total amount of at least about 0.001% wt. based again on the IgG Fc-fusion protein concentration. Frequently, it will be desirable to include an inert extender or excipient to dilute the active ingredients, where the excipient may be present in from about 1 to 99% wt. of the total composition. Where a second antibody capable of binding to the modified IgG Fc-fusion protein is employed in an assay, this will usually be present in a separate vial. The second antibody is typically conjugated to a label and formulated in an analogous manner with the IgG Fc-fusion protein formulations described above.

Each reference cited herein are expressly incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. The following examples are offered by way of illustration and not by way of limitation.

## EXAMPLES

### Example 1

This example describes the Fc-fusion expression vectors used in the present invention.

The components of the Fc-fusion expression plasmid pMJ001, a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., J. Immunol. 159:3613-3621 (1997)), are as follows. As shown in Figure 1, proceeding clockwise from the EcoRI site, the receptor/Fc-fusion unit begins with the human cytomegalovirus (hCMV) major immediate early (IE) promoter and enhancer

(Boshart et al., Cell 41:521-530 (1985)) as an EcoRI-XbaI fragment. The hCMV region is followed by an XbaI-PinAI fragment comprised of the M195 signal sequence (Co et al., J. Immunol. 148:1149-1154 (1992)) joined to the extracellular domains of the human tumor necrosis factor receptor II (TNF-RII) (Smith et al., Science 248:1019-1023 (1990)). The

5 TNF-RII region is fused in-frame, via a flexible linker region, to a modified genomic DNA fragment containing a portion of the human gamma-1 heavy chain constant region (Ellison et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 10:4071-4079 (1982)) as a PinAI-SphI fragment, including the hinge (H), C<sub>H</sub>2, and C<sub>H</sub>3 exons with the intervening introns, and a polyadenylation (polyA) signal for mRNA processing following C<sub>H</sub>3.

10 The TNF-RII/Fc-fusion gene is followed by a gene encoding xanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (gpt), together with regulatory elements from SV40 needed for transcription, which was taken as an SphI-EcoRI fragment from the plasmid pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.). The function of the gpt gene is to provide a selectable drug-resistance marker after transfection of the plasmid into mammalian cells. The SphI-EcoRI fragment also

15 contains part of the plasmid pBR322 (Sutcliffe, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 43:77-90 (1979)) comprising the bacterial origin of replication and ampicillin resistance gene for selection in *E. coli*.

The components of the Fc-fusion expression plasmid pMJ026 (see Figure 2), a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), are identical to those described above for the

20 expression plasmid pMJ001, with two exceptions. First, the XbaI-PinAI fragment of pMJ026 is comprised of the M195 signal sequence (Co et al., op. cit.) joined to the human interleukin-13 (IL-13) gene (Minty et al., Nature 362:248-250). Second, the IL-13 region is fused in-frame, via a flexible linker region, to a modified cDNA fragment containing a portion of the human gamma-1 heavy chain constant region (Ellison et al., op. cit.) as a

25 PinAI-NaeI fragment, including the 10 carboxy-terminal amino acids of the hinge (H), and the C<sub>H</sub>2 and C<sub>H</sub>3 exons without the intervening introns.

The components of the Fc-fusion expression plasmid pMJ041 (see Figure 3), a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), are identical to those described above for the expression plasmid pMJ026, with the following modification. The XbaI-NaeI fragment of

30 pMJ041 is comprised of the CD2 binding portion of the human lymphocyte function associated antigen 3 (LFA-3) gene (Wallner et al., J. Exp. Med. 166:923-932 (1987)) preceded by its signal sequence, fused in-frame to the same modified cDNA fragment comprising a portion of the human gamma-1 heavy chain constant region (Ellison et al., op. cit.) as described above for pMJ026.

### Example 2

This example describes the construction and mutagenesis of the TNF-RII/Fc-fusion plasmid used in the present invention.

#### *Plasmid construction:*

5 Human TNF-RII was cloned by PCR from a cDNA library prepared from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. The extracellular domains of the human TNF-RII gene were modified by PCR to add a flanking NheI site and the C-terminal portion of the M195 heavy chain signal peptide (Co et al., op. cit.) at the 5' end, and a flanking PinAI site at the 3' end. The genomic human gamma-1 heavy chain constant region was modified by PCR  
10 to add a flanking PinAI site at the 5' end and a synthetic dipeptide linker consisting of the sequence Gly-Gly fused to the hinge, and an SphI site at the 3' end. The expression vector pMJ001 (see Figure 1), a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), was constructed by replacing the XbaI-SphI fragment containing the genomic human kappa constant region with an XbaI-SphI fragment comprised of an XbaI-NheI fragment containing the N-terminal  
15 portion of the M195 heavy chain signal sequence (Co et al., op. cit.), an NheI-PinAI fragment encoding the C-terminal portion of the M195 heavy chain signal sequence joined to the extracellular domains of human TNF-RII (Smith et al., op. cit.), and a PinAI-SphI fragment containing the hinge-Fc portion of the genomic human immunoglobulin gamma-1 gene (Ellison et al., op. cit.).

#### *Mutagenesis:*

The overlap-extension PCR method (Higuchi, in "PCR Technology: Principles and Applications for DNA Amplification", Stockton Press, New York, pp. 61-70 (1989)) was used to generate amino acid substitutions at positions 250 and 428 of the IgG1 heavy chain Fc region (numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., op. cit.) in the TNF-RII/Fc-  
25 fusion expression vector. To generate the T250Q mutant, the mutagenesis primers JXT250Q1 (5' - AAC CCA AGG ACC AAC TCA TGA TCT CCC G - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 58) and JXT250Q2 (5' - GGA GAT CAT GAG TTG GTC CTT GGG TTT TG - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 59) were used to modify the Fc region of plasmid pMJ001. The first round of PCR used outside primer MJ-13 (5' - GTC CAC ACG ATC CCA ACA CAC GCA G - 3') (SEQ  
30 ID NO: 60) and JXT250Q2 for the left-hand fragment, and outside primer MJ-14 (5' - TAT AGA GAT CTG GCG CAC TAA AAA C - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 61) and JXT250Q1 for the right-hand fragment. The PCR reactions were done using the Expand™ High Fidelity PCR System (Roche Diagnostics Corporation, Indianapolis, IN) by incubating at 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by 25 cycles of 94°C for 20 seconds, 55°C for 20 seconds and 72°C for 60

seconds, followed by incubating at 72°C for 7 minutes. The PCR products were run on a low-melting point agarose gel, excised from the gel, and melted at 70°C. The second round of PCR to combine the left-hand and right-hand fragments was done as described above, using outside primers MJ-13 and MJ-14, by incubating at 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by  
5 35 cycles of 94°C for 20 seconds, 55°C for 20 seconds and 72°C for 90 seconds, followed by incubating at 72°C for 7 minutes. The final PCR products were run on a low-melting point agarose gel and DNA fragments of the expected size were excised and purified using the QIAquick™ Gel Extraction Kit (QIAGEN®, Valencia, CA). The purified fragments were digested with PinAI and SphI, gel-purified as described above, and cloned between the  
10 corresponding sites in pMJ001.

To generate the M428L mutant, the mutagenesis primers JXM428L1 (5' - CTC ATG CTC CGT GTT GCA TGA GGC TCT GC - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 62) and JXM428L2 (5' - AGA GCC TCA TGC AAC ACG GAG CAT GAG - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 63) were used to mutagenize the Fc region of an intermediate plasmid derived from pVg1 (Co et al., op. cit.).  
15 The first round of PCR used outside primer JX080 (5' - CCT CAG CTC GGA CAC CTT CTC - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 64) and JXM428L2 for the left-hand fragment, and outside primer NT244 (5' - GCC TCC CTC ATG CCA CTC A - 3') (SEQ ID NO: 65) and JXM428L1 for the right-hand fragment. The second round of PCR to combine the left-hand and right-hand fragments was done using outside primers JX080 and NT244, as described above. The final  
20 PCR products were gel-purified, digested with NheI and EagI, and subcloned into the intermediate plasmid. The BsrGI restriction fragment, which contains the M428L mutation, was excised from the intermediate plasmid, gel-purified, and cloned between the corresponding sites in pMJ001.

To generate the T250Q/M428L double mutant, the BsrGI restriction fragment of the  
25 pMJ001 plasmid variant containing the T250Q mutation was replaced with the corresponding fragment from the intermediate plasmid containing the M428L mutation, as described above.

Plasmid DNA was prepared using the QIAprep™ Spin Miniprep Kit (QIAGEN®), and nucleotide substitutions were confirmed by sequencing. Large-scale plasmid DNA  
30 preparations were made using the EndoFree™ Plasmid Maxi Kit (QIAGEN®). The coding regions of the TNF-RII/Fc-fusion expression plasmids were verified by nucleotide sequencing.

*Results:*

In order to identify human Fc-fusion protein mutants with increased affinity to the neonatal Fc receptor (FcRn), which would be expected to have increased serum half-lives, several amino acid substitutions were generated at positions 250 and 428 (numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., op. cit.) of the human  $\gamma 1$  heavy chain Fc region of the TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein. Although the wild-type amino acids at positions 250 and 428 are located near the Fc/FcRn interface, these residues do not appear to directly contribute to the pH-dependent interaction between Fc and FcRn. Therefore, amino acid substitutions at these positions may increase the affinity of Fc for FcRn while maintaining pH-dependent binding. Thus, in addition to the wild-type TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein (SEQ ID NO: 66), both single and double mutants were generated, including the single mutant M428L (SEQ ID NO: 67) and the double mutant T250Q/M428L (SEQ ID NO: 68).

### Example 3

This example describes the construction and mutagenesis of the IL-13/Fc-fusion expression vector used in the present invention.

#### 15 *Plasmid construction:*

Human IL-13 was cloned by PCR from a cDNA library prepared from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells that were activated with PMA and anti-CD28 antibody. The human IL-13 gene was modified by PCR to add a flanking NheI site and the C-terminal portion of the M195 heavy chain signal peptide (Co et al., op. cit.) at the 5' end, and a flanking PinAI site at the 3' end. The human cDNA gamma-1 heavy chain constant region was modified by PCR to add a flanking PinAI site at the 5' end and a synthetic peptide linker consisting of the sequence Gly-Gly-Ala-Ala fused to a partial hinge, and an NaeI site at the 3' end. The expression vector pMJ026 (see Figure 2), a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), was constructed by replacing the XbaI-NaeI fragment containing the genomic human kappa constant region with an XbaI-NaeI fragment comprised of an XbaI-NheI fragment containing the N-terminal portion of the M195 heavy chain signal sequence (Co et al., op. cit.), an NheI-PinAI fragment encoding the C-terminal portion of the M195 heavy chain signal sequence joined to human IL-13 (Minty et al., op. cit.), and a PinAI-NaeI fragment containing the partial hinge-Fc portion of the human immunoglobulin gamma-1 cDNA sequence (Ellison et al., op. cit.).

#### 30 *Mutagenesis:*

PCR was used to generate amino acid substitutions at positions 250 and 428 of the IgG1 heavy chain Fc region (numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., op. cit.) in

the IL-13/Fc-fusion expression vector. RNA isolated from cell lines stably expressing either OST577-IgG1 wild-type or double mutant T250Q/M428L (Hinton et al., PCT Publication WO 04/035752) was used to generate first-strand cDNA. The resulting cDNA was used as template in PCR reactions done using the Expand™ High Fidelity PCR System (Roche Diagnostics Corporation) by incubating at 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 20 seconds, 55°C for 20 seconds and 72°C for 60 seconds, followed by incubating at 72°C for 7 minutes. The PCR reactions were done using outside primers MJ-24 (5'-ACT ACC GGT GGG GGG GCT GCA GAC AAA ACT CAC ACA- 3') (SEQ ID NO: 69) and MC124 (5'-GCA CCC AGC GCT GCC CT-3') (SEQ ID NO: 70). The PCR products were run on a low-melting point agarose gel and DNA fragments of the expected size were excised and purified using the QIAquick™ Gel Extraction Kit (QIAGEN®). The purified fragments were digested with PnaI and NaeI, gel-purified as described above, and cloned between the corresponding sites in pMJ026.

Plasmid DNA was prepared using the QIAprep™ Spin Miniprep Kit (QIAGEN®), and nucleotide substitutions were confirmed by sequencing. Large-scale plasmid DNA preparations were made using the EndoFree™ Plasmid Maxi Kit (QIAGEN®). The coding regions of the IL-13/Fc-fusion expression plasmids were verified by nucleotide sequencing.

#### *Results:*

Amino acid substitutions were generated at positions 250 and 428 (numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., op. cit.) of the human  $\gamma$ 1 heavy chain Fc region of the IL-13/Fc-fusion protein. Although the wild-type amino acids at positions 250 and 428 are located near the Fc/FcRn interface, these residues do not appear to directly contribute to the pH-dependent interaction between Fc and FcRn. Therefore, amino acid substitutions at these positions may increase the affinity of Fc for FcRn while maintaining pH-dependent binding. Thus, in addition to the wild-type IL-13/Fc-fusion protein (SEQ ID NO: 71), a T250Q/M428L double mutant (SEQ ID NO: 72) form was generated for comparison to the wild-type Fc-fusion protein.

#### **Example 4**

This example describes the construction and mutagenesis of the LFA-3/Fc-fusion plasmid used in the present invention.

#### *Plasmid construction:*

The CD2 binding portion of human LFA-3, preceded by the LFA-3 signal peptide (Wallner et al., op. cit.), was generated and cloned by GenScript Corporation (Piscataway,

NJ) using GenScript™ technology and was modified to add a flanking XbaI site at the 5' end, and a flanking PinAI site at the 3' end. The human cDNA gamma-1 heavy chain constant region was modified by PCR to add a flanking PinAI site at the 5' end and a synthetic peptide linker consisting of the sequence Gly-Gly-Ala-Ala fused to a partial hinge, and an NaeI site at the 3' end. The expression vector pMJ041, a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), was constructed by replacing the XbaI-NaeI fragment containing the genomic human kappa constant region with an XbaI-NaeI fragment comprised of the LFA-3 signal sequence and CD2 binding gene sequence (Wallner et al., op. cit.) and the partial hinge-Fc portion of the human immunoglobulin gamma-1 cDNA sequence (Ellison et al., op. cit.). First, an intermediate expression vector, derived from pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), was constructed by replacing the XbaI-NaeI fragment containing the genomic human kappa constant region with an XbaI-NaeI fragment comprised of an XbaI-PinAI fragment containing the LFA-3 signal sequence and the CD2 binding portion of the LFA-3 gene (Wallner et al., op. cit.), and a PinAI-NaeI fragment containing the partial hinge-Fc portion of the human immunoglobulin gamma-1 cDNA sequence (Ellison et al., op. cit.). PCR was then used to remove the PinAI cloning site and the Gly-Gly-Ala-Ala linker. The first round of PCR used outside primer MBR3 (5' – CCA TAG AAG ACA CCG GGA CC – 3') (SEQ ID NO: 73) and MJ-59 (5' – GAG TTT TGT CGA CAT AAA GAA AGA AC – 3') (SEQ ID NO: 74) for the left-hand fragment, and outside primer MC124 and MJ-60 (5' – TCT TTC TTT ATG TCG ACA AAA CTC ACA CAT GCC – 3') (SEQ ID NO: 75) for the right-hand fragment. The PCR reactions, using the above mentioned intermediate vector as template, were done using the Expand™ High Fidelity PCR System (Roche Diagnostics Corporation) by incubating at 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by 25 cycles of 94°C for 20 seconds, 55°C for 20 seconds and 72°C for 75 seconds, followed by incubating at 72°C for 7 minutes. The second round of PCR to combine the left-hand and right-hand fragments was done as described above using outside primers MBR3 and MC124, by incubating 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by 25 cycles of 94°C for 20 seconds, 55°C for 20 seconds and 72°C for 90 seconds, followed by incubating at 72°C for 7 minutes. The final PCR products were gel-purified, digested with XbaI and NaeI, and subcloned into the corresponding sites in the intermediate vector, resulting in pMJ041 (see Figure 3).

#### *Mutagenesis:*

PCR was used, as described above for the IL-13/Fc-fusion vectors, to generate amino acid substitutions at positions 250 and 428 of the IgG1 heavy chain Fc region

(numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., op. cit.) in the LFA-3/Fc-fusion plasmid.

Plasmid DNA was prepared using the QIAprep™ Spin Miniprep Kit (QIAGEN®), and nucleotide substitutions were confirmed by sequencing. Large-scale plasmid DNA preparations were made using the EndoFree™ Plasmid Maxi Kit (QIAGEN®). The coding regions of the LFA-3/Fc-fusion expression plasmids were verified by nucleotide sequencing.

#### *Results:*

Amino acid substitutions were generated at positions 250 and 428 (numbered according to the EU index of Kabat et al., op. cit.) of the human  $\gamma 1$  heavy chain Fc region of the LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein. Although the wild-type amino acids at positions 250 and 428 are located near the Fc/FcRn interface, these residues do not appear to directly contribute to the pH-dependent interaction between Fc and FcRn. Therefore, amino acid substitutions at these positions may increase the affinity of Fc for FcRn while maintaining pH-dependent binding. Thus, in addition to the wild-type LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein (SEQ ID NO: 76), a T250Q/M428L double mutant (SEQ ID NO: 77) form was generated for comparison to the wild-type Fc-fusion protein.

#### **Example 5**

This example describes the FcRn expression vector used in the present invention.

The base expression vector pDL172, a derivative of pVk.rg (Cole et al., op. cit.), was constructed by replacing the XbaI-SphI fragment containing the genomic human kappa constant region with an XbaI-SphI fragment comprised of an XbaI-NheI fragment containing the N-terminal portion of the M195 heavy chain signal sequence (Co et al., op. cit.), a 0.7 kb NheI-PinAI fragment, a synthetic PinAI-EagI fragment encoding a human c-myc decapeptide, flanked by linker peptides, that is recognized by mouse monoclonal antibody 9E10 (Evan et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:3610-3616 (1985)), followed by the GPI linkage signal from human decay accelerating factor (Caras et al., Nature 325:545-549 (1987)), and an EagI-SphI fragment containing the polyA signal of the human immunoglobulin gamma-1 gene (Ellison et al., op. cit.).

Human beta-2 microglobulin ( $\beta 2m$ ) and the extracellular domains of the human neonatal Fc receptor (FcRn) alpha chain were cloned by PCR from a cDNA library prepared from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. The human FcRn alpha chain gene was modified by PCR to add a flanking NheI site and the C-terminal portion of the M195 heavy



chain signal sequence at the 5' end, and a flanking PinAI site at the 3' end, and used to replace the NheI-PinAI fragment of pDL172, resulting in expression vector pDL172 + HuFcRn. The human  $\beta 2m$  gene was modified by PCR to add flanking XbaI and SalI sites at the 5' and 3' ends, respectively, and to remove an internal EcoRI site. The resulting XbaI-SalI fragment was subcloned into an intermediate vector, flanked on its 5' end by an EcoRI-XbaI fragment containing the hCMV IE promoter and enhancer (Boshart et al., op. cit.), and on its 3' end by a SalI-BamHI fragment containing the polyadenylation signal of the murine immunoglobulin gamma-2a gene (Kostelny et al., J Immunol, 148:1547-1553 (1992)), followed by a BamHI-EcoRI fragment containing the transcriptional terminator of the human complement gene C2 (Ashfield et al., EMBO J. 10:4197-4207 (1991)). The resulting EcoRI-EcoRI fragment containing a functional human  $\beta 2m$  transcriptional unit was cloned into the unique EcoRI site of pDL172 + HuFcRn, resulting in expression vector pDL172 + HuFcRn + Hu $\beta 2m$ , hereinafter referred to as pDL208 (see Figure 4).

#### Example 6

This example describes the expression and purification of mutant IgG1 Fc-fusion proteins.

##### *Cell Culture:*

Human kidney cell line 293-H (Life Technologies®, Rockville, MD) was maintained in DMEM (BioWhittaker™, Walkersville, MD) containing 10% Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS) (HyClone®, Logan, UT), 0.1 mM MEM non-essential amino acids (Invitrogen™, Carlsbad, CA) and 2 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen™), hereinafter referred to as 293 medium, at 37°C in a 7.5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator. For expression and purification of Fc-fusion proteins after transient transfection, 293-H cells were incubated in DMEM (BioWhittaker™) containing 10% low-IgG FBS (HyClone®), 0.1 mM MEM non-essential amino acids (Invitrogen™) and 2 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen™), hereinafter referred to as low-IgG 293 medium, or Hybridoma-SFM (HSFM) (Life Technologies®).

Mouse myeloma cell line NS0 (European Collection of Animal Cell Cultures, Salisbury, Wiltshire, UK) was maintained in DMEM (BioWhittaker™) containing 10% FBS (HyClone®) at 37°C in a 7.5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator. For expression and purification of Fc-fusion proteins after stable transfection, NS0 cells were incubated in HSFM (Life Technologies®) with 2% low-IgG FBS (HyClone®).

##### *Transient Transfections:*

293-H cells were transiently transfected with plasmid pMJ001, pMJ026, or variants containing mutations in the respective Fc region. For large-scale transient transfections, approximately  $7 \times 10^6$  cells per transfection were plated in a T-75 flask in 25 ml of 293 medium and grown overnight to confluence. The next day, 24  $\mu\text{g}$  of wild-type or mutated plasmid were combined with 1.5 ml of HSFM (Life Technologies®). In a separate tube, 60  $\mu\text{l}$  of Lipofectamine™ 2000 (Life Technologies®) reagent and 1.5 ml of HSFM (Life Technologies®) were combined and incubated for 5 minutes at room temperature. The 1.5 ml Lipofectamine™ 2000-HSFM mixture was mixed gently with the 1.5 ml DNA-HSFM mixture and incubated at room temperature for 20 minutes. The medium covering the 293-H cells was aspirated and replaced with low-IgG 293 medium or HSFM (Life Technologies®) containing 2% low-IgG FBS (HyClone®), then the lipofectamine-DNA complexes were added dropwise to the cells, mixed gently by swirling, and the cells were incubated for 5-7 days at 37°C in a 7.5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator before harvesting the supernatants.

*Stable transfections:*

NS0 cells were stably transfected with pMJ026, pMJ041, or variants containing mutations in the respective Fc region. Approximately  $1 \times 10^7$  cells were washed once and resuspended in 1 ml of plain DMEM (BioWhittaker™), transferred to a Gene Pulser™ Curvette (Bio-Rad® Laboratories, Hercules, CA), and incubated on ice for 10 minutes. Forty  $\mu\text{g}$  of plasmid was linearized with FspI and gently mixed with the cells on ice, then the cells were electroporated by pulsing twice using a Gene Pulser™ II (Bio-Rad® Laboratories) set at 1.5 kV, 3  $\mu\text{F}$ , and returned to ice for 10 minutes. The cells were diluted in 40 ml of DMEM (BioWhittaker™), 10% FBS (HyClone®), and plated in four 96-well plates at 100  $\mu\text{l}$ /well. After 48 hours, 100  $\mu\text{l}$ /well of mycophenolic acid (MPA) selection medium (DMEM (BioWhittaker™), 10% FBS (HyClone®), 1x HT Media Supplement Hybri-Max® (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO), 250  $\mu\text{g}$ /ml xanthine (Sigma-Aldrich), 1  $\mu\text{g}$ /ml mycophenolic acid (Life Technologies®), and 2 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen™)) or 2x MPA selection medium was added. Mycophenolic acid-resistant NS0 transfectants from wells apparently containing single colonies were expanded in DMEM (BioWhittaker™) with 10% FBS (HyClone®) and adapted to HSFM (Life Technologies®) containing 2% low-IgG FBS (HyClone®).

*Fc-Fusion Purification:*

Culture supernatants from transient transfections with pMJ001 and variants were harvested by centrifugation, and sterile filtered. The pH of the filtered supernatants was adjusted by addition of 1/75 volume of 1 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.0. Supernatants were run over a

1 ml HiTrap<sup>®</sup> Protein G HP column (Amersham Biosciences<sup>™</sup> Corporation, Piscataway, NJ) that was pre-equilibrated with 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.0. The column was washed with the same buffer, and bound Fc-fusion protein was eluted with 100 mM glycine-HCl, pH 2.7. After neutralization by addition of ~1/50 volume of 1 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.0, the pooled protein fractions were run over a 5 ml HiTrap<sup>®</sup> Desalting column (Amersham Biosciences<sup>™</sup> Corporation) that was pre-equilibrated with PBS, pH 6.0. The flow-through was collected and fractions with OD<sub>280</sub> > 0.1 were pooled and concentrated to ~0.5-1.0 mg/ml using 2 ml Vivaspin<sup>®</sup> concentrators (50,000 dalton MWCO) (Vivascience<sup>®</sup> AG, Hannover, Germany). Samples were then filter sterilized using 0.2 µm Millex<sup>®</sup>-GV microfilters (Millipore<sup>®</sup> Corporation, Bedford, MA). The concentrations of the purified Fc-fusion proteins were determined by UV spectroscopy by measuring the absorbance at 280 nm (1 mg/ml = 1.8 A<sub>280</sub>).

Culture supernatants from transient transfections with pMJ026 and variant were harvested by centrifugation, and sterile filtered. The pH of the filtered supernatants was adjusted by addition of 1/50 volume of 1 M sodium citrate, pH 7.0. Supernatants were run over a 1 ml HiTrap<sup>®</sup> Protein A HP column (Amersham Biosciences<sup>™</sup> Corporation) that was pre-equilibrated with 20 mM sodium citrate, 150 mM NaCl, pH 7.0. The column was washed with the same buffer, and bound Fc-fusion protein was eluted with 20 mM sodium citrate, pH 3.5. After neutralization by addition of 1/50 volume of 1.5 M sodium citrate, pH 6.5, the pooled antibody fractions were run over a 5 ml HiTrap<sup>®</sup> Desalting column (Amersham Biosciences<sup>™</sup> Corporation) that was pre-equilibrated with 20 mM sodium citrate, 120 mM NaCl, pH 6.0. The flow-through was collected and fractions with OD<sub>280</sub> > 0.1 were pooled, concentrated to ~0.5-1.0 mg/ml, and filter sterilized, as described above. The concentrations of the purified Fc-fusion proteins were determined by UV spectroscopy by measuring the absorbance at 280 nm (1 mg/ml = 2.0 A<sub>280</sub>).

Culture supernatants from stable transfections with pMJ026, pMJ041 or variants containing mutations in the respective Fc region were harvested by centrifugation, and sterile filtered. Supernatants were run over a 1 ml HiTrap<sup>®</sup> Protein A HP column (Amersham Biosciences<sup>™</sup> Corporation) that was pre-equilibrated with PBS supplemented with 500 mM NaCl, pH 7.0. The column was washed with the same buffer followed by PBS and bound Fc-fusion protein was eluted with 50 mM glycine, 250 mM NaCl, pH 3.5. After neutralization by addition of 1/10 volume of 1M HEPES, pH 7.8, the pooled antibody fractions were run over a 5 ml HiTrap<sup>®</sup> Desalting column (Amersham Biosciences<sup>™</sup> Corporation) that was pre-equilibrated with PBS, pH 6.0. The flow-through was collected

and fractions with OD<sub>280</sub> > 0.1 were pooled, concentrated to ~0.5-1.0 mg/ml, and filter sterilized, as described above. The concentrations of the purified Fc-fusion proteins were determined by UV spectroscopy by measuring the absorbance at 280 nm (1 mg/ml = 2.0 A<sub>280</sub>).

5 *SDS-PAGE:*

Five µg samples of purified Fc-fusion proteins were run under reducing conditions on NuPAGE® Novex 4-12% Bis-Tris gels (Invitrogen™) and stained using the SimplyBlue™ SafeStain Kit (Invitrogen™) following the manufacturer's recommendations.

*Results:*

10 The wild-type and mutant human gamma-1 Fc regions were expressed as TNF-RII/Fc-fusion proteins, comprising the extracellular domains of human TNF-RII (Smith et al., op. cit.), and the hinge-Fc region of the heavy chain constant regions of human gamma-1 (Ellison et al., op. cit.). As described above, the wild-type or mutant Fc-fusion expression vectors were transiently transfected into 293-H cells for expression of TNF-RII/Fc-fusion  
15 proteins, and the expressed proteins were purified by protein G affinity chromatography.

Purified TNF-RII/Fc-fusion proteins were characterized by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE). SDS-PAGE analysis under reducing conditions indicated that the purified Fc-fusion proteins consisted of a predominant species with a molecular weight of about 70 kD (data not shown).

20 The wild-type and mutant human gamma-1 Fc regions were also expressed as IL-13/Fc-fusion proteins, comprising human IL-13 (Minty et al., op. cit.), and the hinge-Fc region of the heavy chain constant regions of human gamma-1 (Ellison et al., op. cit.). As described above, the wild-type or mutant Fc-fusion expression vectors were transiently transfected into 293-H cells or stably transfected into NS0 cells for expression of IL-13/Fc-  
25 fusion proteins, and the expressed proteins were purified by protein A affinity chromatography.

Purified IL-13/Fc-fusion proteins were characterized by SDS-PAGE. SDS-PAGE analysis under reducing conditions indicated that the purified Fc-fusion proteins consisted of a predominant species with a molecular weight of about 50 kD (data not shown).

30 The wild-type and mutant human gamma-1 Fc regions were also expressed as LFA-3/Fc-fusion proteins, comprising human LFA-3 (Wallner et al., op. cit.), and the hinge-Fc region of the heavy chain constant regions of human gamma-1 (Ellison et al., op. cit.). As described above, the wild-type or mutant Fc-fusion expression vectors were stably

transfected into NS0 cells for expression of LFA-3/Fc-fusion proteins. The expressed proteins were purified by protein A affinity chromatography.

Purified LFA-3/Fc-fusion proteins were characterized by SDS-PAGE. SDS-PAGE analysis under reducing conditions indicated that the purified Fc-fusion proteins consisted  
5 of a predominant species with a molecular weight of about 45 kD (data not shown).

#### Example 7

This example describes the competitive binding analysis of mutant IgG1 Fc-fusion proteins.

##### *Cell Culture:*

10 Mouse myeloma cell line NS0 was maintained in DMEM (BioWhittaker™) containing 10% FBS (HyClone®). NS0 transfectants expressing recombinant, GPI-linked human FcRn on the surface were maintained in 2x MPA selection medium.

##### *Human FcRn Cell Line:*

NS0 cells were stably transfected with pDL208. Approximately  $1 \times 10^7$  cells were  
15 washed once and resuspended in 1 ml of plain DMEM (BioWhittaker™), transferred to a Gene Pulser™ Cuvette (Bio-Rad® Laboratories), and incubated on ice for 10 minutes. Forty µg of plasmid pDL208 was linearized with FspI and gently mixed with the cells on ice, then the cells were electroporated by pulsing twice using a Gene Pulser™ II (Bio-Rad® Laboratories) set at 1.5 kV, 3 µF, and returned to ice for 10 minutes. The cells were diluted  
20 in 20 ml of DMEM (BioWhittaker™), 10% FBS (HyClone®), and plated in two 96-well plates at 100 µl/well. The medium was replaced after 48 hours with MPA selection medium. Mycophenolic acid-resistant NS0 transfectants from wells apparently containing single colonies were expanded in MPA selection medium and screened after about 3 weeks by FACS™. Approximately  $1.5 \times 10^5$  cells/test were incubated in 100 µl of FACS Staining  
25 Buffer (FSB) (PBS, 1% FBS, 0.1% NaN<sub>3</sub>) containing 10 µg/ml of biotinylated mouse anti-human β2-microglobulin antibody (Chromaprobe, Inc., Aptos, CA) for 1 hour on ice. The cells were washed once with 4 ml of FSB, then incubated in 25 µl of FSB containing 20 µg/ml of streptavidin-FITC conjugate (Southern Biotechnology Associates, Inc., Birmingham, AL) for 30 minutes on ice in the dark. The cells were washed once with 4 ml  
30 of FSB, and resuspended in 1% formaldehyde. Samples were analyzed for antibody binding to human β2m using a FACScan flow cytometer (BD® Biosciences, San Jose, CA). Several clones with the highest apparent staining were subcloned using a FACStar cell sorter (BD® Biosciences), expanded in DMEM (BioWhittaker™), 10% FBS (HyClone®), 2 mM L-

glutamine (Invitrogen™), and retested by FACST™ as described above. One subclone, designated NS0 HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3, was used in subsequent binding assays.

*Competitive Binding Assays:*

A dilution series of each purified TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein was competed against  
5 biotinylated TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein for binding to human FcRn on cell line NS0  
HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3. Approximately  $2 \times 10^5$  cells/test were washed once in FACS  
Binding Buffer (FBB) (PBS containing 0.5% BSA, 0.1% NaN<sub>3</sub>), pH 8.0, and once in FBB,  
pH 6.0, then resuspended in 100 µl of pre-mixed biotinylated (Pierce Biotechnology,  
Rockford, IL) TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein (8.3 µg/ml) and TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein  
10 competitor (twofold serial dilutions from 208 µg/ml to 0.102 µg/ml) in FBB, pH 6.0. The  
cells were incubated with the Fc-fusion protein mixture for 1 hour on ice, washed twice in  
FBB, pH 6.0, and resuspended in 25 µl of streptavidin-RPE conjugate (BioSource  
International, Camarillo, CA) diluted to 2.5 µg/ml in FBB, pH 6.0. After incubation for 30  
minutes on ice in the dark, the cells were washed twice in FBB, pH 6.0, and resuspended in  
15 1% formaldehyde. Samples were analyzed for Fc-fusion protein binding to FcRn by  
FACST™ using a FACSCalibur flow cytometer (BD® Biosciences). Mean channel  
fluorescence (MCF) was plotted against competitor concentration, and IC<sub>50</sub> values were  
calculated using GraphPad Prism® (GraphPad™ Software, Inc., San Diego, CA).

A dilution series of each purified IL-13/Fc-fusion protein was competed against  
20 human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) that had been labeled with biotin (Pierce Biotechnology).  
Competitive binding assays were performed, as described above, using cell line NS0  
HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3. Cells were washed twice as described above and resuspended  
in 100 µl of pre-mixed biotinylated human IgG (8.3 µg/ml) and IL-13/Fc-fusion protein  
competitor (twofold serial dilutions from 208 µg/ml to 0.102 µg/ml or threefold serial  
25 dilutions from 219 µg/ml to 0.037 µg/ml) in FBB, pH 6.0, then processed as described  
above and analyzed by flow cytometry.

A dilution series of each purified LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein was competed against  
human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) that had been labeled with biotin (Pierce Biotechnology).  
Competitive binding assays were performed, as described above, using cell line NS0  
30 HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3. Cells were washed twice as described above and resuspended  
in 100 µl of pre-mixed biotinylated human IgG (8.3 µg/ml) and LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein  
competitor (threefold serial dilutions from 219 µg/ml to 0.037 µg/ml) in FBB, pH 6.0, then  
processed as described above and analyzed by flow cytometry.

*Results:*

The relative binding of wild-type TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein and its mutants to FcRn was determined using a transfected NS0 cell line stably expressing human FcRn on its surface. As described above, the purified Fc-fusion proteins were tested for FcRn binding in a competitive binding assay. Increasing concentrations of unlabeled competitor were incubated with cell line NS0 HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3, in the presence of a sub-saturating concentration of labeled TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein FBB, pH 6.0.

Plots of the MCF data versus competitor concentration exhibited the typical sigmoidal curve shape expected for assays of protein binding affinity. The double mutant (T250Q/M428L) exhibited slightly better binding to human FcRn than the single mutant (M428L), and was reproducibly ~2-fold better binding to human FcRn than the wild-type TNF-RII/Fc-fusion protein.

Purified IL-13/Fc-fusion proteins were tested for FcRn binding in competitive binding assays. Increasing concentrations of unlabeled competitor were incubated with cell line NS0 HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3, in the presence of a sub-saturating concentration of labeled human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) in FBB, pH 6.0. As summarized in Table 2, the IC50 value for the wild-type IL-13/Fc-fusion protein was ~8 µg/ml, whereas the IC50 for the T250Q/M428L double mutant was ~0.5 µg/ml. The T250Q/M428L double mutant showed an approximate 15-fold increase in binding compared to the wild-type version of this IL-13/Fc-fusion protein.

TABLE 2

Name <sup>a</sup> (IL-13/Fc-fusion)	n <sup>b</sup>	IC50 (µg/ml) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Binding <sup>d</sup>
Wild-type	3	8.21 ± 2.34	1.0
T250Q/M428L	3	0.553 ± 0.226	15

<sup>a</sup> For the mutant, the first letter indicates the wild-type amino acid, the number indicates the position according to the EU index (Kabat et al., op. cit.), and the second letter indicates the mutant amino acid.

<sup>b</sup> n indicates the number of independent assays.

<sup>c</sup> IC50 values (± S.D.) are expressed in µg/ml (based on final competitor concentrations) and were calculated from competitive binding assays versus biotinylated human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) in FBB, pH 6.0, as described in Example 7.

<sup>d</sup> Relative binding to human FcRn was calculated as the ratio of the IC50 value of the wild-type IL-13/Fc-fusion protein to that of the mutant.

For confirmation, IL-13/Fc-fusion proteins purified from stable transfections also were tested for FcRn binding in competitive binding assays as described above. As summarized in Table 3, the IC50 value for the wild-type IL-13/Fc-fusion protein was ~8 µg/ml, whereas the IC50 for the T250Q/M428L double mutant was ~0.6 µg/ml. The

T250Q/M428L double mutant showed an approximate 14-fold increase in binding compared to the wild-type version of this IL-13/Fc-fusion protein.

TABLE 3

Name <sup>a</sup> (IL-13/Fc-fusion)	n <sup>b</sup>	IC50 ( $\mu$ g/ml) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Binding <sup>d</sup>
Wild-type	2	8.26 $\pm$ 6.29	1.0
T250Q/M428L	2	0.508 $\pm$ 0.481	14

- 5 <sup>a</sup> For the mutant, the first letter indicates the wild-type amino acid, the number indicates the position according to the EU index (Kabat et al., op. cit.), and the second letter indicates the mutant amino acid.
- <sup>b</sup> n indicates the number of independent assays.
- 10 <sup>c</sup> IC50 values ( $\pm$  S.D.) are expressed in  $\mu$ g/ml (based on final competitor concentrations) and were calculated from competitive binding assays versus biotinylated human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) in FBB, pH 6.0, as described in Example 7.
- <sup>d</sup> Relative binding to human FcRn was calculated as the ratio of the IC50 value of the wild-type IL-13/Fc-fusion protein to that of the mutant.

LFA-3/Fc-fusion proteins purified from stable transfections were tested for FcRn binding in competitive binding assays. Increasing concentrations of unlabeled competitor were incubated with cell line NS0 HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3, in the presence of a sub-saturating concentration of labeled human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) in FBB, pH 6.0. Plots of the MCF data versus competitor concentration exhibited the typical sigmoidal curve shape expected for assays of protein binding affinity. As summarized in Table 4, the IC50 value for the wild-type LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein was  $\sim$ 3  $\mu$ g/ml, whereas the IC50 for the T250Q/M428L double mutant was  $\sim$ 0.15  $\mu$ g/ml. The T250Q/M428L double mutant showed an approximate 22-fold increase in binding compared to the wild-type version of this LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein.

TABLE 4

Name <sup>a</sup> (LFA-3/Fc-fusion)	n <sup>b</sup>	IC50 ( $\mu$ g/ml) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Binding <sup>d</sup>
Wild-type	3	3.31 $\pm$ 0.56	1.0
T250Q/M428L	3	0.148 $\pm$ 0.010	22

- 25 <sup>a</sup> For the mutant, the first letter indicates the wild-type amino acid, the number indicates the position according to the EU index (Kabat et al., op. cit.), and the second letter indicates the mutant amino acid.
- <sup>b</sup> n indicates the number of independent assays.
- 30 <sup>c</sup> IC50 values ( $\pm$  S.D.) are expressed in  $\mu$ g/ml (based on final competitor concentrations) and were calculated from competitive binding assays versus biotinylated human IgG (Sigma-Aldrich) in FBB, pH 6.0, as described in Example 7.
- <sup>d</sup> Relative binding to human FcRn was calculated as the ratio of the IC50 value of the wild-type LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein to that of the mutant.



### Example 8

This example describes the pH-dependent binding analysis of mutant IgG1 Fc-fusion proteins.

#### *pH-Dependent Binding and Release Assay:*

- 5 IL-13 and LFA-3 wild-type and mutant Fc-fusion proteins, purified from stable transfections, were compared for binding to human FcRn and then released at various pH values in single-point binding and release assays using cell line NS0 HuFcRn (memb), clone 7-3. Approximately  $2 \times 10^5$  cells/test were washed once in FBB, pH 8.0, and once in FBB, pH 6.0, then resuspended in 100  $\mu$ l of purified Fc-fusion protein (5  $\mu$ g/ml) in FBB, pH 10 6.0. The cells were incubated for 1 hour on ice, washed twice in FBB, pH 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, or 8.0, and resuspended in 25  $\mu$ l of goat F(ab')<sub>2</sub> anti-human IgG FITC-conjugated antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch Laboratories, West Grove, PA) diluted to 0.34  $\mu$ g/ml in FBB of the appropriate pH. After incubation for 30 minutes on ice in the dark, the cells were washed twice in FBB of the appropriate pH, and resuspended in 1% formaldehyde.
- 15 Samples were analyzed for Fc-fusion protein binding to FcRn by FACST<sup>™</sup> using a FACSCalibur flow cytometer (BD<sup>®</sup> Biosciences).

#### *Results:*

- The binding of IgG to FcRn is known to be pH-dependent: IgG binds strongly to FcRn at pH 6.0 but weakly at pH 8.0. In order to engineer mutant Fc-fusion proteins with 20 longer serum half-lives, it is desirable to increase binding to FcRn at pH 6.0, while retaining pH-dependent release from FcRn at pH 8.0. To confirm that binding was pH-dependent, the Fc-fusion proteins were tested for binding to a transfected NS0 cell line stably expressing human FcRn and then released at pH values ranging from pH 6.0 to pH 8.0. As described above, the cells were incubated with a sub-saturating concentration of antibody in FBB, pH 25 6.0, washed with FBB, pH 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, or 8.0, and binding was analyzed by FACST<sup>™</sup>.

- The modified IL-13/Fc-fusion protein with the T250Q/M428L mutation exhibited pH-dependent binding to human FcRn. The binding (as measured by MCF) was strongest at pH 6.0, and progressively diminished as the pH values increased to pH 6.5, 7.0, 7.5 and 8.0. The binding of the unmodified, wild-type IL-13/Fc fusion (as measured by MCF) 30 exhibited a very similar pH dependence.

The modified LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein with the T250Q/M428L mutation also exhibited pH-dependent binding to human FcRn. Like the modified IL-13/Fc-fusion protein, binding (as measured by MCF) was strongest at pH 6.0, and progressively diminished as the pH values increased to pH 6.5, 7.0, 7.5 and 8.0. Once again, the

measured pH dependence of the T250Q/M428L mutant mirrored that observed for the unmodified, wild-type LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein.

#### Example 9

This example describes the analysis of CD2 binding for LFA-3/Fc-fusion proteins.

##### 5 *Binding Assay on Jurkat Cells:*

Purified LFA-3/Fc-fusion proteins were tested for binding to CD2 on Jurkat cells (American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA). Approximately  $2 \times 10^5$  cells/test were washed twice in FBB, pH 7.5, then resuspended in 100  $\mu$ l of LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein at 125  $\mu$ g/ml in FBB, pH 7.5. The cells were incubated for 1 hour on ice, washed twice in 10 FBB, pH 7.5, and resuspended in 25  $\mu$ l of goat F(ab')<sub>2</sub> anti-human IgG FITC-conjugated antibody (Jackson ImmunoResearch Laboratories) diluted to 0.34  $\mu$ g/ml in FBB, pH 7.5. After incubation for 30 minutes on ice in the dark, the cells were washed twice in FBB, pH 7.5, and resuspended in 1% formaldehyde. Samples were analyzed for binding to CD2 by FACST<sup>TM</sup> using a FACSCalibur flow cytometer (BD<sup>®</sup> Biosciences).

##### 15 *Results:*

The modified LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein having the T250Q/M428L mutation exhibited a CD2 binding profile similar to the wild-type LFA-3/Fc-fusion protein. These results indicate that the T250Q/M428L mutation does not affect CD2 binding.

#### Example 10

20 This example describes *in vitro* characterization and *in vivo* serum half-life assays of human IgG Fc-fusion proteins.

The affinity of human IgG Fc-fusion protein mutants to FcRn may be measured *in vitro* by various methods such as surface plasmon resonance (SPR) using soluble FcRn conjugated to a suitable biosensor chip, or by performing a competitive binding experiment 25 using FcRn expressed on the surface of transfected cells. The FcRn used in the *in vitro* affinity experiments may be of murine, rhesus, cynomolgus, baboon, or human origin.

The serum half-life (e.g. the *in vivo* elimination half-life) of human IgG Fc-fusion protein mutants with the desired properties may be measured *in vivo* by injecting suitable experimental animals (e.g., mice, including strains deficient in endogenous FcRn and 30 transgenic for human FcRn (Roopenian et al., J. Immunol. 170:3528-3533 (2003)) or monkeys) or humans with a dose of IgG Fc-fusion protein in the range 0.1-10 mg of protein per kg of body weight, then withdrawing serum samples at various time intervals spanning

the expected serum half-life of the IgG Fc-fusion protein, and assaying the samples for the presence of intact IgG Fc-fusion protein by a suitable technique such as ELISA. This data may then be analyzed to determine whether the modified IgG Fc-fusion protein exhibits an increased *in vivo* elimination half-life.

5

It is understood that the examples described above in no way serve to limit the true scope of this invention, but rather are presented for illustrative purposes. All publications, patents and patent applications cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference as if each individual publication or patent application were specifically and  
10 individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

## CLAIMS

## We claim:

1. A modified Fc-fusion protein wherein at least one amino acid residue from the heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein.  
5
2. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1, wherein the unmodified Fc-fusion protein comprises the heavy chain constant region of a human antibody.
3. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 2, wherein the heavy chain constant region of a human antibody is selected from the group consisting of human IgG1, IgG2, IgG2M3, IgG3 and IgG4 molecule.  
10
4. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1 wherein:
  - (a) amino acid residue 250 is selected from the group consisting of: arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, lysine, phenylalanine, proline, tryptophan and tyrosine; and/or
  - 15 (b) amino acid residue 428 is selected from the group consisting of: alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine and valine.
5. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1 wherein
  - 20 (a) amino acid residue 250 is glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or
  - (b) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or
  - (c) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is  
25 leucine.
6. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1, wherein amino acid residue 314 is selected from the group consisting of: alanine, arginine, aspartic acid, asparagine,

cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine and valine.

7. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1 wherein the modified antibody has a higher affinity for FcRn at pH 6.0 than at pH 8.0
- 5 8. An Fc-fusion protein comprising an Fc region substantially identical to that of a naturally occurring class IgG antibody wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the naturally occurring class IgG antibody.
9. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 8, wherein said naturally occurring antibody is  
10 a human antibody.
10. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 8, wherein said naturally occurring class IgG antibody comprises a heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of a human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4 molecule.
11. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 8 wherein:  
15 (a) amino acid residue 250 is selected from the group consisting of: arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, lysine, phenylalanine, proline, tryptophan and tyrosine; and/or  
(b) amino acid residue 428 is selected from the group consisting of:  
20 alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine and valine.
12. The Fc-fusion protein according to claim 8, wherein amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is glutamine.
13. The Fc-fusion protein according to claim 8, wherein amino acid residue 428 from the  
25 heavy chain constant region is leucine.
14. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 8, wherein amino acid residue 314 is selected from the group consisting of: alanine, arginine, aspartic acid, asparagine, cysteine,

glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, threonine, tryptophan, tyrosine and valine.

15. A modified Fc-fusion protein with an *in vivo* mean elimination half-life at least about 1.3-fold longer than that of the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein.
- 5 16. The modified Fc-fusion protein of claim 15, wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the corresponding unmodified antibody.
17. The modified Fc-fusion protein of claim 15, wherein:
  - (a) amino acid residue 250 is glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 is  
10 phenylalanine; or
  - (b) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or  
amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is leucine.
18. A modified IgG class antibody fragment comprising a heavy chain constant region or  
15 Fc-region wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the unmodified IgG class antibody.
19. A modified IgG class antibody fragment comprising a heavy chain constant region or Fc region substantially identical to that of a naturally occurring class IgG antibody wherein  
20 at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250, 314, and 428 is different from that present in the naturally occurring class IgG antibody.
20. An isolated polynucleotide molecule encoding a polypeptide comprising a sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1-57.
21. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a  
25 sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1-57
22. A method for altering FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-life of an Fc-fusion protein comprising selecting at least one amino acid residue from the group consisting

of residues 250, 314, and 428, and substituting the selected residue(s) with an amino acid different from that present in the Fc-fusion protein.

23. A method of producing a modified Fc-fusion protein with an altered binding affinity for FcRn and/or an altered serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein comprising:
- 5
- (a) preparing an expression vector comprising a suitable promoter operably linked to DNA encoding at least a constant region of an IgG heavy chain in which at least one amino acid selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 is substituted with a residue different from that present in an
  - 10 unmodified antibody;
  - (b) transforming host cells with said vector; and
  - (c) culturing said transformed host cells to produce said modified IgG Fc fusion protein.
24. The method according to Claim 23, wherein amino acid residue 250 is substituted with
- 15 glutamic acid or glutamine, or amino acid residue 428 is substituted with phenylalanine or leucine.
25. The method according to Claim 23, wherein:
- (a) amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 is substituted with phenylalanine; or
  - 20 (b) amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is substituted with phenylalanine; or
  - (c) amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is substituted with leucine.

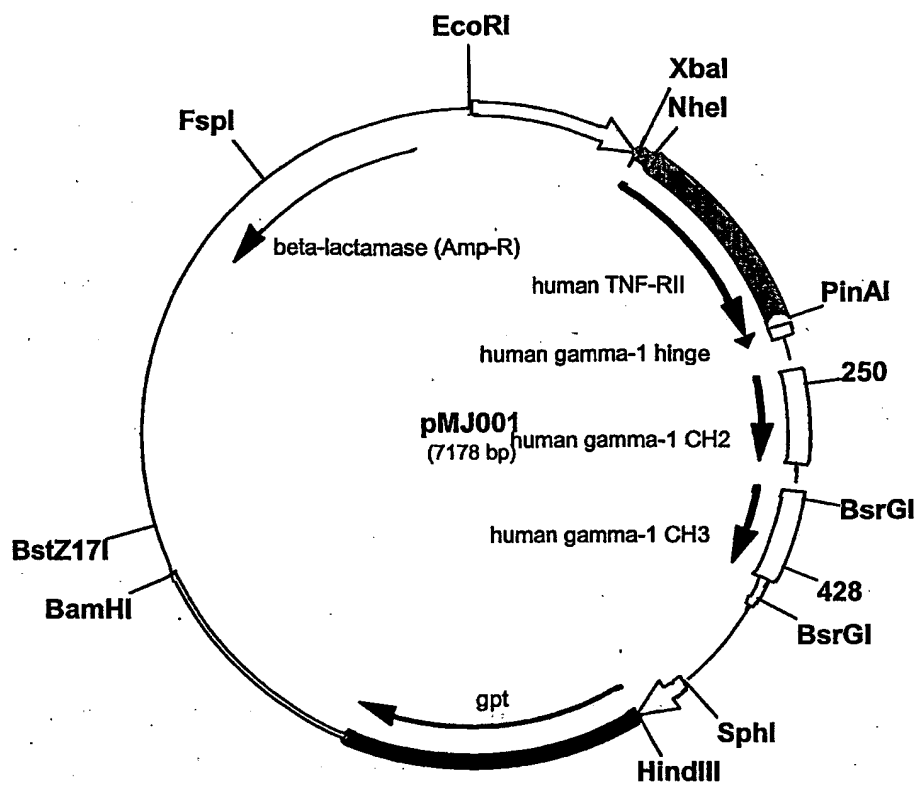


FIG. 1



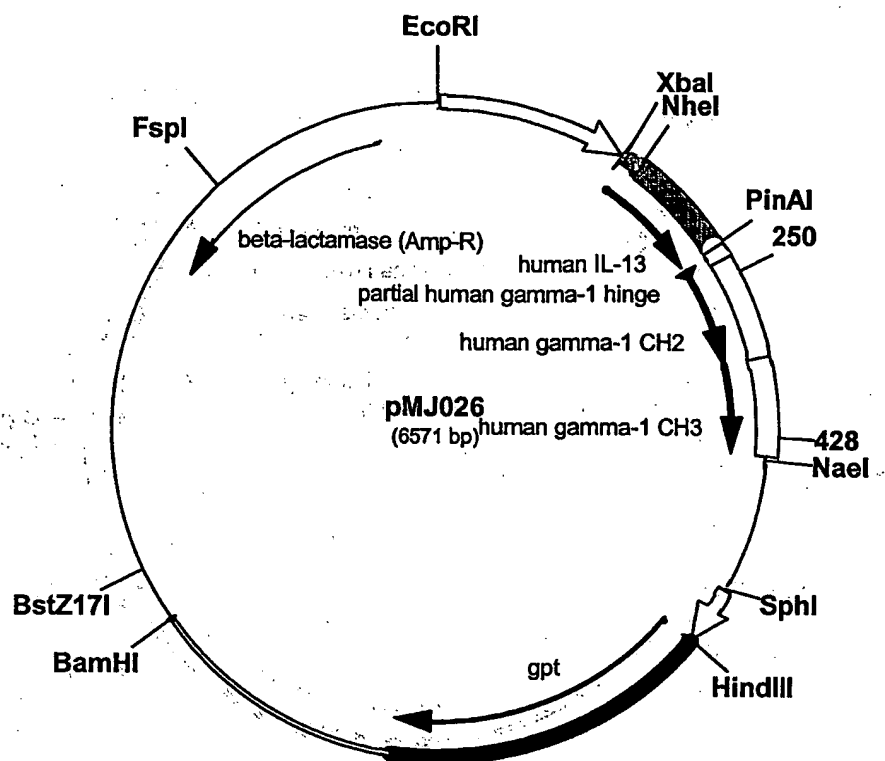


FIG. 2

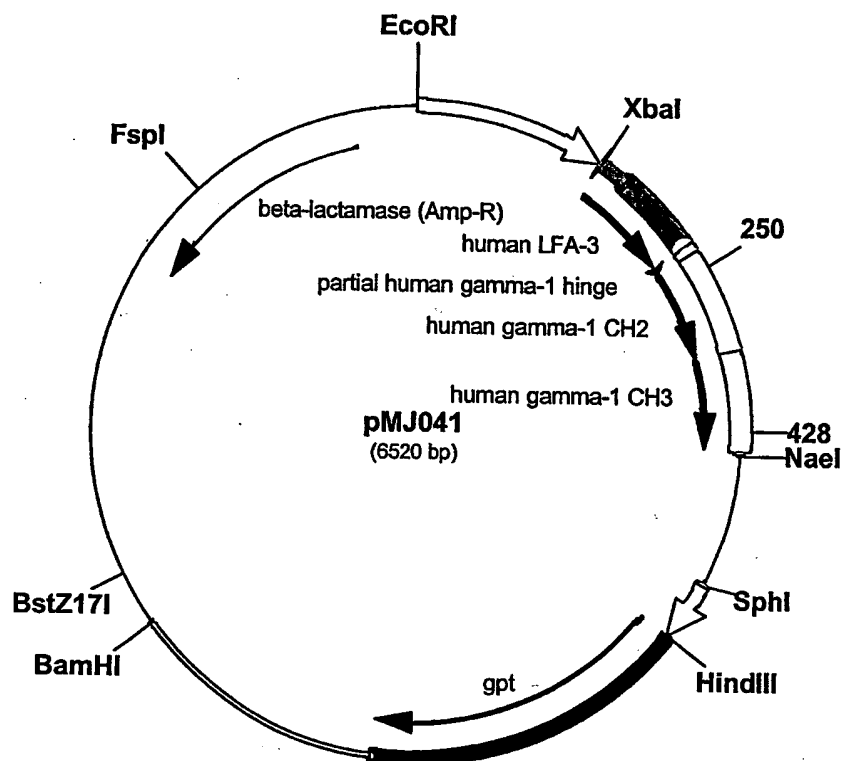


FIG. 3

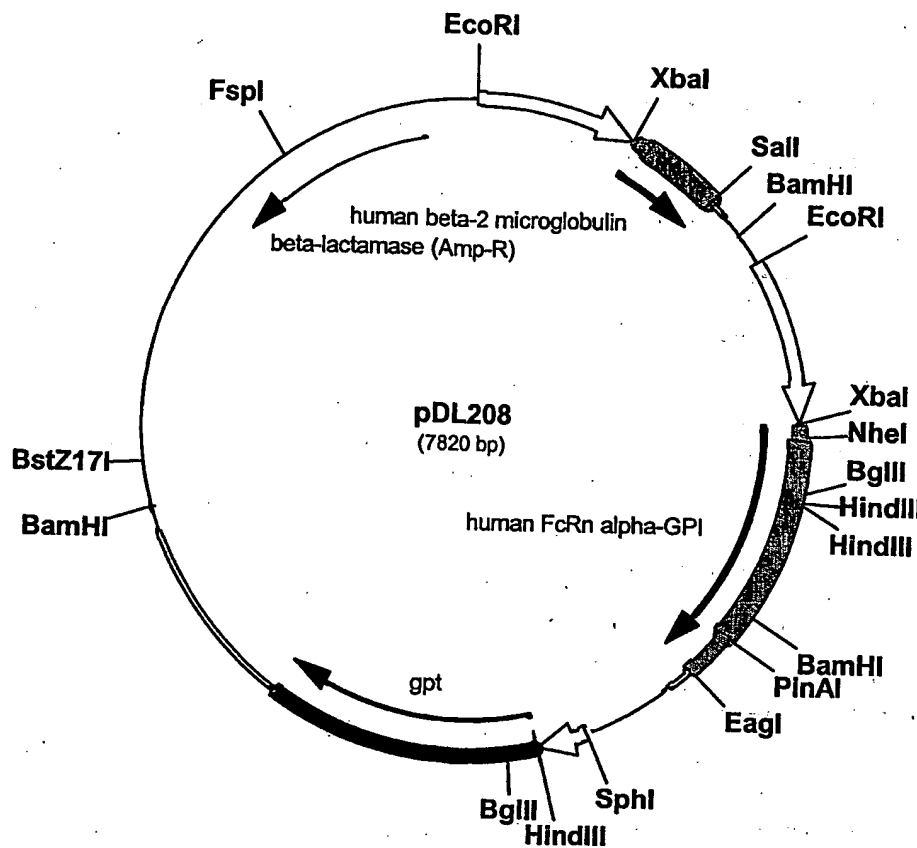


FIG. 4

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Protein Design Labs, Inc.  
Hinton, Paul R  
Tsurushita, Naoya

<120> Alteration of Fc-Fusion Protein Serum Half-Lives By Mutagenesis

<130> 05882.0039.00PC02

<141> 15 October 2004

<150> US 60/562,627

<151> 2004-04-14

<150> US 60/511,687

<151> 2003-10-15

<160> 77

<170> PatentIn version 3.2

<210> 1

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro

115

120

125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Ala Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

&lt;210&gt; 2

&lt;211&gt; 330

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 2

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Cys Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 3

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys

85	90	95
Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys 100 105 110		
Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro 115 120 125		
Lys Pro Lys Asp Asp Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys 130 135 140		
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp 145 150 155 160		
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu 165 170 175		
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu 180 185 190		
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn 195 200 205		
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly 210 215 220		
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu 225 230 235 240		
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr 245 250 255		
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn 260 265 270		
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe 275 280 285		
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn 290 295 300		
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr 305 310 315 320		



Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 4  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Glu Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 5  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp
145					150					155					160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 6  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 6

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Gly Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 7  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 7

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr

20	25	30
Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser		
35	40	45
Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser		
50	55	60
Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr		
65	70	75
Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys		
85	90	95
Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys		
100	105	110
Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro		
115	120	125
Lys Pro Lys Asp His Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys		
130	135	140
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp		
145	150	155
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu		
165	170	175
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu		
180	185	190
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn		
195	200	205
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly		
210	215	220
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu		
225	230	235
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr		
245	250	255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 8

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 8

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Ile Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 9  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS



&lt;400&gt; 9

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Lys Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 10  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 10

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Leu Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

<400> 11

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 12

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 12

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Asn Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 13

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 13

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Pro Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 14  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 14

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30



Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Gln Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 15  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 15

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Arg Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 16

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

&lt;400&gt; 16

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Ser Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 17  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 17

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys

325

330

<210> 18  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 18

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Trp Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 19

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 19

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60



Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Tyr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn

290

295

300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

&lt;210&gt; 20

&lt;211&gt; 330

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; HOMO SAPIENS

&lt;400&gt; 20

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Ala Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 21  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 21

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
           35                          40                          45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
           50                          55                          60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65                          70                          75                          80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
                           85                          90                          95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
                           100                          105                          110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
           115                          120                          125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
           130                          135                          140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145                          150                          155                          160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
                           165                          170                          175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
                           180                          185                          190

His Gln Asp Trp Cys Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
           195                          200                          205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
           210                          215                          220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225                          230                          235                          240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
           245                          250                          255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn

260                      265                      270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
          275                      280                      285  
  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
          290                      295                      300  
  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
          305                      310                      315                      320  
  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
                                  325                      330  
  
 <210> 22  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS  
  
 <400> 22  
  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
   1                      5                      10                      15  
  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
          20                      25                      30  
  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
          35                      40                      45  
  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
          50                      55                      60  
  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
          65                      70                      75                      80  
  
 Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
                                  85                      90                      95  
  
 Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
                                  100                      105                      110  
  
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
                                  115                      120                      125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Asp Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 23  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 23

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Glu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu

225                                      230                                      235                                      240  
 Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
    245                                      250                                      255  
 Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
    260                                      265                                      270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
    275                                      280                                      285  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
    290                                      295                                      300  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305                                      310                                      315                                      320  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
    325                                      330  
 <210> 24  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS  
 <400> 24  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1                                      5                                      10                                      15  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
    20                                      25                                      30  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
    35                                      40                                      45  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
    50                                      55                                      60  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65                                      70                                      75                                      80  
 Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
    85                                      90                                      95



Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Phe Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 25  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 25

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Gly Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn

195

200

205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

&lt;210&gt; 26

&lt;211&gt; 330

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; HOMO SAPIENS

&lt;400&gt; 26

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp His Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 27  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 27

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu

165 170 175  
 Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190  
 His Gln Asp Trp Ile Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330  
 <210> 28  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS  
 <400> 28  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Lys Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 29  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 29

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys



130                      135                      140  
 Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145                      150                      155                      160  
 Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165                      170                      175  
 Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180                      185                      190  
 His Gln Asp Trp Met Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195                      200                      205  
 Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210                      215                      220  
 Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225                      230                      235                      240  
 Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245                      250                      255  
 Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260                      265                      270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275                      280                      285  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290                      295                      300  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305                      310                      315                      320  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325                      330

<210> 30  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 30

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Asn Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 31

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 31

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys

100	105	110
Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro		
115	120	125
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys		
130	135	140
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp		
145	150	155 160
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu		
	165 170	175
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu		
	180 185	190
His Gln Asp Trp Pro Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn		
	195 200	205
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly		
	210 215	220
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu		
225	230 235	240
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr		
	245 250	255
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn		
	260 265	270
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe		
	275 280	285
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn		
	290 295	300
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr		
305	310 315	320
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys		
	325 330	

<210> 32  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 32

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Gln Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 33  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 33

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr

65	70	75	80
Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys	85	90	95
Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys	100	105	110
Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro	115	120	125
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys	130	135	140
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp	145	150	155
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu	165	170	175
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu	180	185	190
His Gln Asp Trp Arg Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn	195	200	205
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly	210	215	220
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu	225	230	235
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr	245	250	255
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn	260	265	270
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe	275	280	285
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn	290	295	300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 34  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 34

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175



Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Ser Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 35

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 35

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser

35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Thr Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 36

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 36

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Val Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 37

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 37

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys

1                      5                      10                      15  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
                     20                      25                      30  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
                     35                      40                      45  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
                     50                      55                      60  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
                     65                      70                      75                      80  
 Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
                     85                      90                      95  
 Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
                     100                      105                      110  
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
                     115                      120                      125  
 Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
                     130                      135                      140  
 Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
                     145                      150                      155                      160  
 Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
                     165                      170                      175  
 Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
                     180                      185                      190  
 His Gln Asp Trp Trp Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
                     195                      200                      205  
 Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
                     210                      215                      220  
 Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
                     225                      230                      235                      240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 38

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 38

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Tyr Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 39  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 39

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205



Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Ala His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 40

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 40

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Cys His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 41

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 41

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Asp His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 42  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 42

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Glu His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 43  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 43

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Phe His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 44

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 44

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240



Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Gly His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 45

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 45

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val His His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

&lt;211&gt; 330

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; HOMO SAPIENS

&lt;400&gt; 46

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Ile His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 47  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 47

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Lys His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr

305                      310                      315                      320  
  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
                                  325                      330  
  
 <210> 48  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS  
  
 <400> 48  
  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1                      5                      10                      15  
  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
                                  20                      25                      30  
  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
                                  35                      40                      45  
  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50                      55                      60  
  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65                      70                      75                      80  
  
 Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
                                  85                      90                      95  
  
 Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
                                  100                      105                      110  
  
 Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
                                  115                      120                      125  
  
 Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130                      135                      140  
  
 Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145                      150                      155                      160  
  
 Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
                                  165                      170                      175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 49

<211> 330

<212> PRT

<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 49

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe



275

280

285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Asn His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 50  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

&lt;400&gt; 50

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Pro His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330

<210> 51  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 51

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr

245                      250                      255  
 Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
                          260                      265                      270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
                          275                      280                      285  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
                          290                      295                      300  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Gln His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
                          305                      310                      315                      320  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
    325                      330  
 <210> 52  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS  
 <400> 52  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
  1                      5                      10                      15  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
                          20                      25                      30  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
                          35                      40                      45  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
                          50                      55                      60  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
                          65                      70                      75                      80  
 Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
    85                      90                      95  
 Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
    100                      105                      110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Arg His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 53

<211> 330

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; HOMO SAPIENS

&lt;400&gt; 53

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly

210                      215                      220  
 Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225                      230                      235                      240  
 Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
                     245                      250                      255  
 Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
                     260                      265                      270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
                     275                      280                      285  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
                     290                      295                      300  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Ser His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305                      310                      315                      320  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
                     325                      330

<210> 54  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 54

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1                      5                      10                      15  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
                     20                      25                      30  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
                     35                      40                      45  
 Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
                     50                      55                      60  
 Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
 65                      70                      75                      80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
 85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
 100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
 115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
 130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
 145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
 165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
 180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Thr His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320



Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu

180 185 190  
 His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
 275 280 285  
 Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
 290 295 300  
 Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Val His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
 325 330  
 <210> 56  
 <211> 330  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> HOMO SAPIENS  
 <400> 56  
 Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
 20 25 30  
 Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
 35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu  
165 170 175

Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu  
180 185 190

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn  
195 200 205

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly  
210 215 220

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu  
225 230 235 240

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr  
245 250 255

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn  
260 265 270

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe  
275 280 285

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn  
290 295 300

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Trp His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
325 330

<210> 57  
<211> 330  
<212> PRT  
<213> HOMO SAPIENS

<400> 57

Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys  
1 5 10 15

Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr  
20 25 30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser  
35 40 45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys  
85 90 95

Lys Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys  
100 105 110

Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro  
115 120 125

Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys  
130 135 140

Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp

Ala Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Ala Cys Thr

1 5 10 15

Cys Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Thr Cys Cys Cys Gly  
20 25

<210> 59  
<211> 29  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 59

Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Thr Cys Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Gly Gly  
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Cys Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly  
20 25

<210> 60  
<211> 25  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 60

Gly Thr Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Cys Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala  
1 5 10 15

Cys Ala Cys Ala Cys Gly Cys Ala Gly  
20 25

<210> 61  
<211> 25  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 61

Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Ala Gly Ala Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys Gly Cys  
1 5 10 15

Ala Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys

20

25

<210> 62  
<211> 29  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

&lt;400&gt; 62

Cys Thr Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly  
1 5 10 15

Cys Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly Gly Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys  
20 25

<210> 63  
<211> 27  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

&lt;400&gt; 63

Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala  
1 5 10 15

Cys Gly Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly  
20 25

<210> 64  
<211> 21  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

&lt;400&gt; 64

Cys Cys Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Cys Gly Gly Ala Cys Ala Cys Cys  
1 5 10 15

Thr Thr Cys Thr Cys  
20

&lt;210&gt; 65

<211> 19  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 65

Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Cys Cys Thr Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys  
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Ala

<210> 66  
<211> 471  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> fusion protein

<400> 66

Leu Pro Ala Gln Val Ala Phe Thr Pro Tyr Ala Pro Glu Pro Gly Ser  
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Arg Leu Arg Glu Tyr Tyr Asp Gln Thr Ala Gln Met Cys Cys  
20 25 30

Ser Lys Cys Ser Pro Gly Gln His Ala Lys Val Phe Cys Thr Lys Thr  
35 40 45

Ser Asp Thr Val Cys Asp Ser Cys Glu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Thr Gln Leu  
50 55 60

Trp Asn Trp Val Pro Glu Cys Leu Ser Cys Gly Ser Arg Cys Ser Ser  
65 70 75 80

Asp Gln Val Glu Thr Gln Ala Cys Thr Arg Glu Gln Asn Arg Ile Cys  
85 90 95

Thr Cys Arg Pro Gly Trp Tyr Cys Ala Leu Ser Lys Gln Glu Gly Cys  
100 105 110

Arg Leu Cys Ala Pro Leu Arg Lys Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Gly Val Ala  
115 120 125



Arg Pro Gly Thr Glu Thr Ser Asp Val Val Cys Lys Pro Cys Ala Pro  
 130 135 140

Gly Thr Phe Ser Asn Thr Thr Ser Ser Thr Asp Ile Cys Arg Pro His  
 145 150 155 160

Gln Ile Cys Asn Val Val Ala Ile Pro Gly Asn Ala Ser Met Asp Ala  
 165 170 175

Val Cys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro Thr Arg Ser Met Ala Pro Gly Ala Val  
 180 185 190

His Leu Pro Gln Pro Val Ser Thr Arg Ser Gln His Thr Gln Pro Thr  
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Pro Ser Thr Ala Pro Ser Thr Ser Phe Leu Leu Pro Met Gly  
 210 215 220

Pro Ser Pro Pro Ala Glu Gly Ser Thr Gly Asp Thr Gly Gly Gly Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro  
 245 250 255

Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys  
 260 265 270

Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val  
 275 280 285

Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp  
 290 295 300

Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr  
 305 310 315 320

Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp  
 325 330 335

Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu  
 340 345 350

Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg

355 360 365

Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys  
370 375 380

Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp  
385 390 395 400

Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys  
405 410 415

Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser  
435 440 445

Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser  
450 455 460

Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
465 470

<210> 67  
<211> 471  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> fusion protein

<400> 67

Leu Pro Ala Gln Val Ala Phe Thr Pro Tyr Ala Pro Glu Pro Gly Ser  
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Arg Leu Arg Glu Tyr Tyr Asp Gln Thr Ala Gln Met Cys Cys  
20 25 30

Ser Lys Cys Ser Pro Gly Gln His Ala Lys Val Phe Cys Thr Lys Thr  
35 40 45

Ser Asp Thr Val Cys Asp Ser Cys Glu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Thr Gln Leu  
50 55 60

Trp Asn Trp Val Pro Glu Cys Leu Ser Cys Gly Ser Arg Cys Ser Ser



Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr  
305 310 315 320

Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp  
325 330 335

Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu  
340 345 350

Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg  
355 360 365

Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys  
370 375 380

Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp  
385 390 395 400

Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys  
405 410 415

Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser  
435 440 445

Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser  
450 455 460

Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
465 470

<210> 68  
<211> 471  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> fusion protein

<400> 68

Leu Pro Ala Gln Val Ala Phe Thr Pro Tyr Ala Pro Glu Pro Gly Ser  
1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Arg Leu Arg Glu Tyr Tyr Asp Gln Thr Ala Gln Met Cys Cys  
 20 25 30

Ser Lys Cys Ser Pro Gly Gln His Ala Lys Val Phe Cys Thr Lys Thr  
 35 40 45

Ser Asp Thr Val Cys Asp Ser Cys Glu Asp Ser Thr Tyr Thr Gln Leu  
 50 55 60

Trp Asn Trp Val Pro Glu Cys Leu Ser Cys Gly Ser Arg Cys Ser Ser  
 65 70 75 80

Asp Gln Val Glu Thr Gln Ala Cys Thr Arg Glu Gln Asn Arg Ile Cys  
 85 90 95

Thr Cys Arg Pro Gly Trp Tyr Cys Ala Leu Ser Lys Gln Glu Gly Cys  
 100 105 110

Arg Leu Cys Ala Pro Leu Arg Lys Cys Arg Pro Gly Phe Gly Val Ala  
 115 120 125

Arg Pro Gly Thr Glu Thr Ser Asp Val Val Cys Lys Pro Cys Ala Pro  
 130 135 140

Gly Thr Phe Ser Asn Thr Thr Ser Ser Thr Asp Ile Cys Arg Pro His  
 145 150 155 160

Gln Ile Cys Asn Val Val Ala Ile Pro Gly Asn Ala Ser Met Asp Ala  
 165 170 175

Val Cys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro Thr Arg Ser Met Ala Pro Gly Ala Val  
 180 185 190

His Leu Pro Gln Pro Val Ser Thr Arg Ser Gln His Thr Gln Pro Thr  
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Pro Ser Thr Ala Pro Ser Thr Ser Phe Leu Leu Pro Met Gly  
 210 215 220

Pro Ser Pro Pro Ala Glu Gly Ser Thr Gly Asp Thr Gly Gly Gly Glu  
 225 230 235 240

Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro

245	250	255
Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys		
260	265	270
Asp Gln Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val		
275	280	285
Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp		
290	295	300
Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr		
305	310	315 320
Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp		
325	330	335
Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu		
340	345	350
Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg		
355	360	365
Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys		
370	375	380
Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp		
385	390	395 400
Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys		
405	410	415
Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser		
420	425	430
Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser		
435	440	445
Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser		
450	455	460
Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys		
465	470	

<210> 69  
<211> 36  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 69

Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys Cys Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly  
1 5 10 15

Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Thr Cys Ala  
20 25 30

Cys Ala Cys Ala  
35

<210> 70  
<211> 17  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 70

Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Cys Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys  
1 5 10 15

Thr

<210> 71  
<211> 345  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> fusion protein

<400> 71

Gly Pro Val Pro Pro Ser Thr Ala Leu Arg Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu  
1 5 10 15

Val Asn Ile Thr Gln Asn Gln Lys Ala Pro Leu Cys Asn Gly Ser Met  
20 25 30

Val Trp Ser Ile Asn Leu Thr Ala Gly Met Tyr Cys Ala Ala Leu Glu  
35 40 45

Ser Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Gly Cys Ser Ala Ile Glu Lys Thr Gln Arg  
50 55 60

Met Leu Gly Gly Phe Cys Pro His Lys Val Ser Ala Gly Gln Phe Ser  
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu His Val Arg Asp Thr Lys Ile Glu Val Ala Gln Phe Val Lys  
85 90 95

Asp Leu Leu Leu His Leu Lys Lys Leu Phe Arg Glu Gly Arg Phe Asn  
100 105 110

Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro  
115 120 125

Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys  
130 135 140

Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val  
145 150 155 160

Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr  
165 170 175

Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu  
180 185 190

Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His  
195 200 205

Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys  
210 215 220

Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln  
225 230 235 240

Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu  
245 250 255

Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro



260 265 270

Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn  
275 280 285

Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu  
290 295 300

Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val  
305 310 315 320

Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln  
325 330 335

Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
340 345

<210> 72  
<211> 345  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> fusion protein

<400> 72

Gly Pro Val Pro Pro Ser Thr Ala Leu Arg Glu Leu Ile Glu Glu Leu  
1 5 10 15

Val Asn Ile Thr Gln Asn Gln Lys Ala Pro Leu Cys Asn Gly Ser Met  
20 25 30

Val Trp Ser Ile Asn Leu Thr Ala Gly Met Tyr Cys Ala Ala Leu Glu  
35 40 45

Ser Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Gly Cys Ser Ala Ile Glu Lys Thr Gln Arg  
50 55 60

Met Leu Gly Gly Phe Cys Pro His Lys Val Ser Ala Gly Gln Phe Ser  
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu His Val Arg Asp Thr Lys Ile Glu Val Ala Gln Phe Val Lys  
85 90 95

Asp Leu Leu Leu His Leu Lys Lys Leu Phe Arg Glu Gly Arg Phe Asn

100	105	110
Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro		
115	120	125
Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys		
130	135	140
Pro Lys Asp Gln Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val		
145	150	155 160
Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr		
	165 170	175
Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu		
	180 185	190
Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His		
	195 200	205
Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys		
210	215	220
Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln		
225	230	235 240
Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu		
	245 250	255
Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro		
	260 265	270
Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn		
	275 280	285
Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu		
	290 295	300
Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val		
305	310	315 320
Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln		
	325 330	335

Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
340 345

<210> 73  
<211> 20  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 73

Cys Cys Ala Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly Gly  
1 5 10 15

Gly Ala Cys Cys  
20

<210> 74  
<211> 26  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 74

Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Thr Cys Gly Ala Cys Ala Thr Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys  
20 25

<210> 75  
<211> 33  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> primer

<400> 75

Thr Cys Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys  
20 25 30

Cys

<210> 76  
<211> 319  
<212> PRT  
<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>  
<223> fusion protein

<400> 76

Phe Ser Gln Gln Ile Tyr Gly Val Val Tyr Gly Asn Val Thr Phe His  
1 5 10 15

Val Pro Ser Asn Val Pro Leu Lys Glu Val Leu Trp Lys Lys Gln Lys  
20 25 30

Asp Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Glu Asn Ser Glu Phe Arg Ala Phe Ser Ser  
35 40 45

Phe Lys Asn Arg Val Tyr Leu Asp Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Thr Ile  
50 55 60

Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Ser Asp Glu Asp Glu Tyr Glu Met Glu Ser Pro  
65 70 75 80

Asn Ile Thr Asp Thr Met Lys Phe Phe Leu Tyr Val Asp Lys Thr His  
85 90 95

Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val  
100 105 110

Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr  
115 120 125

Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu  
130 135 140

Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys  
145 150 155 160

Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser  
165 170 175

Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys  
180 185 190

Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile  
195 200 205

Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro  
210 215 220

Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu  
225 230 235 240

Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn  
245 250 255

Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser  
260 265 270

Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg  
275 280 285

Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu  
290 295 300

His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
305 310 315

<210> 77

<211> 319

<212> PRT

<213> ARTIFICIAL

<220>

<223> fusion protein

<400> 77

Phe Ser Gln Gln Ile Tyr Gly Val Val Tyr Gly Asn Val Thr Phe His  
1 5 10 15

Val Pro Ser Asn Val Pro Leu Lys Glu Val Leu Trp Lys Lys Gln Lys  
20 25 30

Asp Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Glu Asn Ser Glu Phe Arg Ala Phe Ser Ser  
35 40 45

Phe Lys Asn Arg Val Tyr Leu Asp Thr Val Ser Gly Ser Leu Thr Ile  
 50 55 60

Tyr Asn Leu Thr Ser Ser Asp Glu Asp Glu Tyr Glu Met Glu Ser Pro  
 65 70 75 80

Asn Ile Thr Asp Thr Met Lys Phe Phe Leu Tyr Val Asp Lys Thr His  
 85 90 95

Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val  
 100 105 110

Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Gln Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr  
 115 120 125

Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu  
 130 135 140

Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser  
 165 170 175

Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys  
 180 185 190

Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile  
 195 200 205

Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro  
 210 215 220

Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu  
 225 230 235 240

Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn  
 245 250 255

Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser  
 260 265 270

Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg

275

280

285

Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Ala Leu  
290 295 300

His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys  
305 310 315

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

.../US2004/034440

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C07K16/00 C07K16/08 C07K16/24 C07K16/28

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, WPI Data, PAJ, CHEM ABS Data, Sequence Search

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 02/060919 A (MEDIMMUNE, INC; DALL'ACQUA, WILLIAM; JOHNSON, LESLIE, S; WARD, ELIZABE) 8 August 2002 (2002-08-08)	1-4, 6-11, 13-16, 18,19, 22-25
Y	abstract claims 22-32 page 15, lines 27,28 page 16, lines 7,8	1-25
X	WO 00/68381 A (ZYMOGENETICS, INC) 16 November 2000 (2000-11-16) abstract	20,21
	----- -/-	

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

7 March 2005

Date of mailing of the international search report

30/03/2005

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 6818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Lechner, O



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
/US2004/034440

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	WO 98/23289 A (THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION; BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY) 4 June 1998 (1998-06-04) abstract page 5, lines 15-17	1-25
A	GHEITIE V ET AL: "INCREASING THE SERUM PERSISTENCE OF AN IGG FRAGMENT BY RANDOM MUTAGENESIS" NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY, NATURE PUBLISHING, US, vol. 15, no. 7, 1997, pages 637-640, XP000876642 ISSN: 1087-0156 abstract	1-25
P,X	HINTON PAUL R ET AL: "Engineered human IgG antibodies with longer serum half-lives in primates." JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 279, no. 8, 20 February 2004 (2004-02-20), pages 6213-6216, XP002305813 ISSN: 0021-9258 the whole document	1-25

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

ational Application No  
/US2004/034440

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 02060919	A	08-08-2002	CA 2431600 A1 EP 1355919 A2 JP 2005501514 T WO 02060919 A2 US 2003190311 A1	08-08-2002 29-10-2003 20-01-2005 08-08-2002 09-10-2003
WO 0068381	A	16-11-2000	AU 4711800 A CA 2372837 A1 EP 1185641 A1 JP 2002543786 T WO 0068381 A1	21-11-2000 16-11-2000 13-03-2002 24-12-2002 16-11-2000
WO 9823289	A	04-06-1998	WO 9823289 A1	04-06-1998

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
28 April 2005 (28.04.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2005/037867 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C07K 16/00,  
16/08, 16/24, 16/28

(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/US2004/034440

(22) International Filing Date: 15 October 2004 (15.10.2004)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/511,687 15 October 2003 (15.10.2003) US  
60/562,627 14 April 2004 (14.04.2004) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): PRO-  
TEIN DESIGN LABS, INC. [US/US]; 34801 Campus  
Drive, Fremont, CA 94555 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): HINTON, Paul,  
R. [US/US]; 321 Dunsmuir Terrace, #4, Sunnyvale, CA  
94085 (US). TSURUSHITA, Naoya [JP/US]; 3719 Red-  
wood Circle, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US).

(74) Agent: WHITING, Adam; Howrey Simon Arnold &  
White, LLP, 2941 Fairview Park Drive, Box 7, Falls  
Church, VA 22042 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,  
AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,  
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI,  
GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE,  
KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD,  
MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG,  
PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM,  
TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM,  
ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every  
kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH,  
GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM,  
ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),  
European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI,  
FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI,  
SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,  
GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- with amended claims

Date of publication of the amended claims: 28 July 2005

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guid-  
ance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the begin-  
ning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: ALTERATION OF Fc-FUSION PROTEIN SERUM HALF-LIVES BY MUTAGENESIS OF POSITIONS 250, 314  
AND/OR 428 OF THE HEAVY CHAIN CONSTANT REGION OF IG

(57) Abstract: The present invention provides for a modified Fc-fusion protein in which at least one amino acid from the heavy  
chain constant region selected from the group consisting of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 is substituted with another amino  
acid which is different from that present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein, thereby altering the binding affinity for FcRn and/or  
the serum half-life in comparison to the unmodified Fc-fusion protein.

WO 2005/037867 A1

**AMENDED CLAIMS**

[received by the International Bureau on 27 May 2005 (27.05.05);  
original claim 1, 8, 15, 22, 23 amended; 6, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20-21 cancelled  
(3 pages)]

**We claim:**

1. A modified Fc-fusion protein with FcRn binding affinity altered relative to that of an unmodified Fc-fusion protein, comprising an immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region wherein at least amino acid residues 250 and 428 are different from the residues present in the unmodified Fc-fusion protein.
2. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1, wherein the unmodified Fc-fusion protein comprises the heavy chain constant region of a human antibody.
3. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 2, wherein the heavy chain constant region of a human antibody is selected from the group consisting of human IgG1, IgG2, IgG2M3, IgG3 and IgG4 molecule.
4. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1 wherein:
  - (a) amino acid residue 250 is selected from the group consisting of: arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, lysine, phenylalanine, proline, tryptophan and tyrosine; and/or
  - (b) amino acid residue 428 is selected from the group consisting of: alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine and valine.
5. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1 wherein
  - (a) amino acid residue 250 is glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or
  - (b) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or
  - (c) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is leucine.
6. The modified Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 1 wherein the modified antibody has a higher affinity for FcRn at pH 6.0 than at pH 8.0

7. An Fc-fusion protein comprising an Fc region substantially identical to that of a naturally occurring class IgG antibody, wherein at least amino acid residues 250 and 428 are different from the residues present in the naturally occurring class IgG antibody.
8. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 7, wherein said naturally occurring antibody is a human antibody.
9. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 7, wherein said naturally occurring class IgG antibody comprises a heavy chain constant region selected from the group consisting of a human IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 and IgG4 molecule.
10. The Fc-fusion protein according to Claim 7 wherein:
  - (a) amino acid residue 250 is selected from the group consisting of: arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, lysine, phenylalanine, proline, tryptophan and tyrosine; and/or
  - (b) amino acid residue 428 is selected from the group consisting of: alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine, glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, lysine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine and valine.
11. The Fc-fusion protein according to claim 7, wherein amino acid residue 250 from the heavy chain constant region is glutamine.
12. The Fc-fusion protein according to claim 7, wherein amino acid residue 428 from the heavy chain constant region is leucine.
13. A modified Fc-fusion protein comprising an immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region, wherein at least one amino acid residue selected from the group consisting of residues 250 and 428 is different from that present in the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein, and wherein the *in vivo* mean elimination half-life is at least about 1.8-fold longer than that of the corresponding unmodified Fc-fusion protein.
14. The modified Fc-fusion protein of claim 13, wherein:
  - (a) amino acid residue 250 is glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or

(b) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is phenylalanine; or

(c) amino acid residue 250 is glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is leucine.

15. A method for altering FcRn binding affinity and/or serum half-life of an Fc-fusion protein comprising substituting amino acid residues 250 and 428 with amino acid residues different from the amino acid residues present in the Fc-fusion protein.
16. A method of producing a modified Fc-fusion protein with an altered binding affinity for FcRn and/or an altered serum half-life as compared with the unmodified Fc-fusion protein comprising:
- (a) preparing an expression vector comprising a suitable promoter operably linked to DNA encoding at least a constant region of an IgG heavy chain in which at least amino acid residues 250 and 428 are substituted with residues different from the residues present in an unmodified antibody;
- (b) transforming host cells with said vector; and
- (c) culturing said transformed host cells to produce said modified Fc-fusion protein.
17. The method according to Claim 16, wherein amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamic acid or glutamine, or amino acid residue 428 is substituted with phenylalanine or leucine.
18. The method according to Claim 16, wherein:
- (a) amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamic acid and amino acid residue 428 is substituted with phenylalanine; or
- (b) amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is substituted with phenylalanine; or
- (c) amino acid residue 250 is substituted with glutamine and amino acid residue 428 is substituted with leucine.

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☒ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☒ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**

